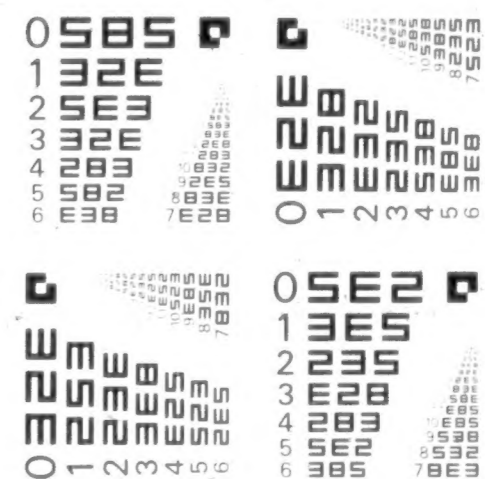


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

721

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 721

New York

Fifth Regiment
I - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Spécial Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Winman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537).
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539).
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

English Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English Samuel

Ingram, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J 5

N. Y.

Thos. Stewart

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Big

I 5 N.Y.

Thomas Ingram

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

5 Stewart

Company,

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office.)

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

74
Ireland Amos

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

C.

✓
Book Mark:

P. 1 104 100000

✓
See also

I

5

N. Y.

Amos Ireland

Private, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 9, 17

Term of enlistment

to war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

A. H. Davis

5

N Y.

John J. ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *11/1/17*
listment or appointment, *17*

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *11/1/17*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *64*

[575]

Copyist.

Joory William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joory William

Joony John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joony John

Jovy William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private .

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jovy William

747
Jackson, Patten

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42 39196735
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Rec. 43

See also

5

N Y.

John ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 17*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Discharged ...
May 19*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *...*

[575]

Copyist.

5

Du Bois Regiment

No. 1.

Pattin

(born)

Jackson

1st Lieutenant

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Nov. 4, 1779.

Corps Du Bois' Continental

When taken October 6, 1779

Where taken Fort Mifflin

Remarks:

Metzger

Copyist.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on Co. Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

J
Patlin Jackson
Lieut

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec^d of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sloop Cornelius opposite Kings*
Bridge *Nov* *21* , 1777
£ *2* - *4* - *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 454712.

Number of record:

9

(545)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Roll dated , 17 / .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 / .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

John Jackson

1st Lt. } The Battalion of New York Forces
3rd Reg. } commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to June 2^d, 1778.*

Roll dated *Richmond*

June 2^d, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 2^d, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
 6th Dec. 1777*

Pontine

J

Patton Jackson

1 Lieut.
3 companyThe Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
6th Oct. 1777.

1. Naval

Amos Hutchings' Co.
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 22*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings' Co.*
7771

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Putlin Jackson

1 Company The Battalion of New York Forces
3 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *No pay for service*
6 Oct. 1777

Amos Hutchings' Co.
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

April, 17*76*.

Appointed *April*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *April*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *April*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings' Co.*
1776

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

William Jackson

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *12th August*
1778, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(515m)

Wm Jackson

Copyist.

J
Pittou Jackson
1st Lieut., N York Contl

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Mar. 20*, 1776.

When taken, *Oct. 6*, 1777.

Where taken, *Fort Mifflin*

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

J. Patton Jackson

1 Lieut. (The Battalion of New York Forces
3 Company. commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
6 Oct. 1777

Boonell

1776
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 1776 .

Roll dated, 1776 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 1776 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

J. Patton Jackson
 1 Lieut. The Battalion of New York Forces
 3 Company, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 17 78.

Roll dated

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken pris? 6*
Oct. 1777

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated (*Aug 10*), 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names on page 777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Putton Jackson

1 Lieut (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
3 Comp. manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Peaks Kill*

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

J. Katten Jackson

1 Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

3 Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec., 1776.*

Roll dated *February*

Jan. 10, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Dec. 1777.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *1st Decr*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *2nd Decr*, 177*7*.

Appointed *1st Decr*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1st Decr*, 177*7*.

Enlisted *1st Decr*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings' Co., 1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Jonathan Jackson

1st Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

3rd company
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Stationary*
March 11, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York prisoner*
of War

Company Muster Roll

1777, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *1777*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll 1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. Hutchings

Allen Jackson
 1 Lieut. 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
 2 Company. manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnston
May 6, 1779.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
6 Feb. 1777

Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
*commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1780*

Sept, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Putten Jackson

Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camptown*
June 23, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Superannuated*
officer, Taken prisoner
6 Oct. 1777

isaciel

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Jackson

Leut. (5th Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept 1779.*
Roll dated *Eastern*

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supernumerary officer. Taken prisoner Oct. 6. 1777*

David

J

5

N. Y.

Patten Jackson

Lieut. (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 7* *Year*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Superannuated*
officer. Taken prisoner
6. Feb. 1777

W. M. Hall

Jackson
Leach, { 5th New York Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis DuBoys.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Ants near Morris*
Town, Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York, prior*
Mar 6th, 1777
Superintending

Jacob Jackson
Smith, 5th New York Battalion.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* : *Feb.* , 17 *80*.

Roll dated

March 3 , 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *N. York prior to*
Mar 6th 1777
and Superannuated

Handwritten signature

William Lloyd

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Dec. 10*
1780, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(515m)

William Lloyd

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

J

Lieut Jackson, 5th New York Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Oct. 6. 1777
Superannuated

James

Jackson
Lieut 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *June*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Superannuated*
since N. York since
Oct. 6. 1777

Jackson
Lieut 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
 Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Stein Naper*
Sept. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York pris.*
of Mar Oct. 6 77
Superior

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for maintenance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *1st Decr 1783*

Officer's name, *John M. Smith*

Rank, *1st Lt*

Corps, *1st Regt*

To whom due

Amount

<i>James Smith</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>10 2</i>

Total *\$ 20 2*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545)

Copyist.

J. 5 | N. Y.
Pattin Jackson
Lt , in late 5th N. Y. Regt.

Appears on a

Certificate

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that the Officers hereunder mentioned have received out of our Office Certificates for the Sums Annexed to their Names, for the depreciation of their pay from 1st January, 1777, to the 31st day of July, 1780—Joseph Gash-eric, one of the Auditors."

(Revolutionary War)

Certificate dated *New York*
March 23rd, 1786.
£ 378 s. 17 d. 11

Remarks:

Number of roll.

3

(552)

Act Davis

Copyist.

William H. Brown
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st Feb.

, 17 ..

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545m)

William H. Brown

Copyist.

Atten Jackson

1st, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Roll dated *Peekskill*
June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
October 6 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

F. A. M. A. M.

J

Jackson

Appears with the rank of 1st *Lieut* on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov 25

, 17

Evs,

Corps,

New York M

When taken,

, 17

Where taken,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford Daval, Fall River, Mass. - R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Patton Jackson

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not Dated, 17

Evts, &

Corps, N. York Cont.

When taken, 6. Oct, 1777.

Where taken, F. Montgomery

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford Daval, Fall River, Mass. - R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

....., 17 ..

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Fallen Dutchman

Lt., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Aug. 2*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Jackson, Robert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

451112
43678

See also

5

N. Y.

Philip Hecitane

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett, in the service of the United States, in
the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty
(1780),

(Revolutionary War,)dated *the year*, 17*80*.Amount of pay, £ *2* s. *18* d. *2*No. of certificate *35-46*No. of voucher *+ 9*Date when paid *25 April*, 17*80*.Sum paid *Nineteen Pounds*, £ *2*Signature *Isaac Belknap Junr*

Remarks: _____

5

N Y.

John J. ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Sept 17, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1-10-1776*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *64*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Robt. Jackson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept^r 2^d, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

July 19, 17

From what Regmt,

Colonel Paulding

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connelly

Term engaged for,

Dec^r 2^d 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.--
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of fol.

12

(548d)

A H Davis

Copyist.

Robert Jackson
Pr., Hanstrum & Company.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the *Lewis* who served in the 5th New York
 Regiment, deducted from the muster roll for
 Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780.

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not Later*, 17

Time of service, *3* months, *15* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 15*, 17

Pay per month *60* Dollars

Amount of pay *23 10* Dollars

Casualties *Discharged 15*

Dec 1780

Remarks:

Not later

J | 5 | N. Y.

Robert Jackson

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.).

Abstract dated not dated
Audited Feby 8, 1785.
Commencing, May 2, 1780.
Ending, Decr 15, 1780.
Time, 7 Mos., 14 Das.
Dollars P. Month, 6 ²/₃
Amount of Pay, £ 19.. 18.. 2

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

AH Davis

Copyist.

J
Robert Jackson

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
 the 5th New York Battalion, com-
 manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
 Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 2* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *to 1st Dec. 80*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch.*

W M Davis

Robert Jackson

Pri

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willet.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug. 1780.
Camp Sore Raba
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 2

, 17

Term of enlistment

tel 5th Dec

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

Robt Jackson

Priv. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *6 60* *90* *Dolls*.

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 60* *90* *Dolls*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deducted*

Remarks:

James

Jackson, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436776

See also

5

N Y.

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } 17 25.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

J. William Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahayic June 23 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 11* , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

William Jackson

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wenver

Lyman Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sent this Day on*
3 Days Command

Wm. Jackson

5

N. Y.

J. M. Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

5

N. Y.

J. M. Jackson

Pri. , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
 New York Batt'n, commanded by
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb , 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

T. Weaver

William Jackson

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Mar + Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

5

N. Y.

J. William Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd after Deserters

W. Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

J. M. Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt
Hamtramck's Comp'y.
July 13, 1780

J. M. Jackson

5

N. Y.

J. Wm Jackson
Pri } Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of : *July & Aug. 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Sore Rabia*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(C. H. Davis)

5

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *20 00 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 00 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

for auditing

5

N. Y.

J. Wm Jackson

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Al. Davis

J

5

N. Y.

William Jackson

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov Date do

, 17

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name*,] W^m x Jackson

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

AH Davis

(5450)

Copyist.

Number.

James John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P. 436750

See also

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
 , { Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
 { Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

31 77

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

10th
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
 in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
 (Dubois. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept / 1776*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 1776, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17 /.

Roll dated

, 17 /.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

John J. ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *7*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army: (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

John James

Appears with the rank of

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

Company,

Capt Rosekrans

Oct 2nd 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copy.

James John Jr.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 456786

See also

5 N. Y.
John James

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Beyer's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *DN*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

Weaver

5

N Y.

Benjamin Franklin Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1783*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1783-1784*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *24* page *161*

[575]

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

John James Jun^r

Appears with the rank of

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company. Capt. Bevier's
Oct ² 6th 1777

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 2 s. 2 D. 7

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll.

1

A. H. Davis

Cop. y. m.

John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.M. 406786

See also

5

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1 year*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *104*, page *100*

[575]

Copyist.

Feb. 2

1 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

Feb 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *3/2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandebourgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

John J.

7.1. (Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11

, 1777.

Roll dated

11

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 . .

Commissioned

, 17 . .

Enlisted

11

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 1/2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

N. Y.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1/11/11, 17

Roll dated _____

1. 3, 17/7.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ()

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekians' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

10/11/17
10/11/17
 (Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1776.

Roll dated *10/11/17*, 1776.

Appointed *10/11/17*, 1776.

Commissioned *10/11/17*, 1776.

Enlisted *10/11/17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *10/11/17*, 1776.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *10/11/17*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1st 1778*.

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Apr 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Jee

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains**Sept 12*, 1778

Appointed,

April 4, 1777

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

3 Years

Remarks:

In the Field

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

C. J. Rosekrans, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1778*.

Sept 10, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company Muster Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

John W. C.

1871 { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *18*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *73c 20/100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(545)

Ed Smith
Copyist.

Company, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*,

June, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1864, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *June 1st*

June 1st, 17

Appointed *Apr 4*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Lieut. Capt. Henry Vandeburgh*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Lee

P. 2 (Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John

P / Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*76*.

Appointed *July 10*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *July 10*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John J.

11 (Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1777*.

Appointed *April 1777*.

Commissioned *April 1777*.

Enlisted *April 1777*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*92*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*92*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*92*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*92*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(*James Rosekrans' Co.*), { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*97*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

1797.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*97*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*97*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*97*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Regt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
1812, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2. 7. 17*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1. 1. 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1. 1. 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1. 1. 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1. 1. 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1. 1. 17*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

6th, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *January*

March 11, 1777.

Appointed *April 4*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. sent after deserters.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hurst

C. J. Rosekrans, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*0*.

Roll dated *January 1, 1780*
1780, 178*0*.

Appointed *1777*, 177*7*.

Commissioned *1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 1, 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C. J. R. (Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Apr. 2*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Apr. 2*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Apr. 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1/17*, 17

Roll dated

Jan. 1/17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *(1/17)*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

701. Jex

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

FILED DATED Sep. 2. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Jenkins, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 432. 86

See also

Jth Lenkings

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Weaver

J

5

N. Y.

Thomas Jenkins

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt. Bevier's
Oct = 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copied

5

N Y.

John ...
...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, j *...*, 17 *...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

Jenkins Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins Thomas

Jewett, Caleb.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jewett, Caleb.

Jewett, Caleb.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jewett, Caleb.

Jillo. Peter

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Peter J.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^d Lewis Dubois Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Peter Jillo

1 Dollar

L - " 8" -

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Copyist.

Johnes, Seth

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones, Seth.

Johns. Griffin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Lieut

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones. Griffin

Johnson, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 ✓	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P-P. 436:50

See also

5

N Y.

Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 / .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

17., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 / 1 / 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

10th

10th { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10*, 1777.

Roll dated

10, 1777.

Appointed *10*, 1777.

Commissioned *10*, 1777.

Enlisted *10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *10*

Remarks: *10*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

See what follows

Regt. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 (Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 7, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *W. Rosekrans*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

March 10, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Adj. Johnson

Sergt. (Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Appointed *May 1*, 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ch. 10 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17/18.

Roll dated

_____, 17/18.

Appointed

_____, 17/18.

Commissioned

_____, 17/18.

Enlisted

_____, 17/18.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Abraham Lincoln

3. 4. 6., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 16*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*

1776, 17*76*.

Appointed *Sept. 11*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Sept. 11*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept. 11*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

William J. Johnson

April, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 22 to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th of June*,

June 10, 1778.

Appointed *April 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Oelinger
Copyist.

Mr. Johnson

Aug + { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *100 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains**Sept 12*, 17*98*.

Appointed,

Jan'y 1, 17*77*.

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(H. Davis)

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis DuBoys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *April 20th 1777*

April 2, 1778.

Appointed *March 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *March 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *March 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

May 1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
{ commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Campbrookfield 11th 9

Jan 1

, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 1

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vanburgh's Company.

7

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans' Co.

James Rosekrans' Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys,*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None found.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17.....

Roll dated , 17.....

Appointed , 17.....

Commissioned , 17.....

Enlisted , 17.....

Term of enlistment , 17.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September 10*, 17*76*.

Appointed *September 10*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *September 10*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *September 10*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *September 10*, 17*76*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See roll for 1776*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J.

5

N. Y.

Abm Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharie,*

June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1,* 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3* yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J.

5

N. Y.

Abm Johnson.

Rev.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sep.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton.*

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1, 1777*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

7

5

N. Y.

Abraham Johnson.

Regt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris, Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J.

5

N. Y.

Abm Johnson.

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated *Conto near M. Town.*

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 1, 1780.*

July 1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed *July 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *0*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John

John (Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed *Aug*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Johnson, Alexander

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

5

N. Y.

Alex Johnson

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted May 28,

1777.

Weaver

I 5 N.Y.
Alex^r Johnson

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 28 June 1777*

Weaver

J 1 5 N. Y.
Ellex Johnston

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Puncheon Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Orange
Smiths town

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Jun 28, 1777.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

Alex^r Johnson

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt. Beviere

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll.

AH Davis

Copy.

5

N Y.

1.200
4.100 Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1783*, 17*83*.

Period enlisted for *1783*

Occurrences *1783*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *104* page *106*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Rev. J. B. W. Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Jan 17*?

Period enlisted for *Sept*

Occurrences *Deserted*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *107*

[575]

Copyist.

Johnson, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

✓
See also

5

N Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1777*.

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1st May 1777*
1st May 1777

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *20*, page *7*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*Daniel Johnson**4 A.* (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 23* , 17 .Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick fr.*

5

N Y.

John A. ...
K. ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *June 17/77*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *to ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *26*, page *...*

SEP. 24.

37182322

1896.

Daniel Johnson.

D. L. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *May 23*, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick for*

Daniel Johnson

P 1 { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 23.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Appointed Corp'l July 10.*

5

N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

*(Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

July 10, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Comm.

(543)

(of Alexander)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

Capt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 20, 1777.

Appointed

July 11, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Aug. 1777.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

fastening

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Paul Johnson

Corp, (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed *2 May 5th*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Regt

Johnson

J.

5

N. Y.

Paul Johnson

Corpl, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed *July 11*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. E. E. E. E.

J.

5

N. Y.

Paul Johnson

Corp

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor, Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed *May 3*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J.

5

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson
Corp, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

Flattening

Paul Johnson

(*Corp*), { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Sept 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 11, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 ..

Enlisted

, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

9 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. Y.

Corp. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

(1/21, 1788)

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

July 11, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

21

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command at
Purcerry.

12. Fräulein

J.

5

N. Y.

Danl. Johnson

Corp, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Picks Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed 1, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 15, 1778.

(543)

Fastening

Copyist.

J.

5

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

Cospl; { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 15, 1778.

(543)

O. J. A. C. C. C.

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

John
Paul Johnson

Pr 1, (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from Detention*
Oct 17 1778

Forster

5

N. Y.

Danl Johnson

Corpl., (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

In duty

5

N. Y.

Paul Johnson

5th (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Duty or Command*

at Jacobus Kill

(543)

J. T. Tinsley

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

Corp, (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown, May 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

David Johnson

1791, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*91*.

Roll dated

Monday June 23, 17*91*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

Corpl, (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June July, Aug & Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

(Oct 17, 1777)

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

Capt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *Oct 9 Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Johnson

Daniel Johnson

Corp. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Wuts Near Moris Town*

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fasterling

5

N. Y.

Paul Johnston

Corp., (Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Flaxman

Copyist.

Daniel Johnson

Capt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Apr 11, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Continued

Daniel Johnson
 (Corpl. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't of Foot, lately
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Of the organization named above for the month 2

of

Roll dated

May & June, 17 *80*.
Camp West Point
July 5, 17 *80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Attending

J.

5

N. Y.

Paul Johnson.

Corpl. { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Green River,*

Sep. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt. and
transferred to the 5th Company.*

5

N. Y.

Daniel Johnston
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17
Dollars, *10*

[Subscriber's Name*,] *Daniel Johnson*

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

A. H. Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

Dan^l Johnson

Appears with the rank of, *Corpl* on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated: *Not dated*

Company, *Capt Godwins*, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copied

5

N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^d Lewis Dubois Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Samuel Johnson

3 dollars

L. 1. 4.

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Samuel

Copyist.

Johnson, James.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Major Ensign & Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, James.

761
Johnson, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 1436786

See also

5

N Y.

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1776*, 17 *76*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sep. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov 21, 1776*

Enlisted 1, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

Copyist.

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 1, 1777 .

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : In the same Co.

J. Baker

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : In command at Red Bank.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fifth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced, June 1, 1778.

When left service and Reasons, Discharged

Jan 1, 1781

N^o of Days, 792Rate p^r Day, 2N^o of Rations, 1584

Rate, 100

Amount of Rations till } 176 Doll., 90^{ths}
aust, 1780,Sum received, 57 Dolls, 62 90^{ths}Balance due, 118 Dolls, 28 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Harrington

(545)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1* to *Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Dec 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com'd*

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

H. Baker
Copyist.

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar. 21, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

T. F. Fader

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. , 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6. , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 31. , 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On command a Kings Ferry*

J. J. Johnson

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

May 12, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board at Kings Ferry.*

K. Fisher

J | **5** | **N. Y.**

John Johnson
Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col^d Dubois'
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *New Windsor*
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7
(548d)

A. H. Davis
Copyist.

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

J. G. G. G.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Staff, { The Battalion of New York Forces
lev. { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 28, 1758.*

Roll dated *Sept 21st*

June 28, 1758.

Appointed *Nov. 2.*, 17*56.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P. A. Smith

John Johnson.

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pecks Kill,*

June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty.*

J

John Johnson

Capt. (The Battalion of New York Forces
 & Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J. Baker

Copyist.

J. John Johnson

Capt. & Company The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1775.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1775.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 6, 1778*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21, 1776* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L. F. Con

John Johnson
Capt, { Captain John Johnson's Co. in the
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1^o*, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 20 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Buss

J

John Johnson

Capt., (The Battalion of New York Forces
 & company, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

Light Corps

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778 .

Roll dated White Plains

Dec. 4 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command Light Corps.

H. Baker

5

N. Y.

John Johnson
Cap't (The Battalion of New York Forces
 & Company, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1775.

Roll dated

*Oct. 7, 1775.*Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Or. Com & Light*
Coops

Rowell
 Copyist

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Roll

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, .

Remarks: on Com^d

AH Daves

F.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt. { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep., 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Peiskill.*

Oct. 7, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar. 21, 177*6*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command Light Troops.*

John Johnson
 Capt, (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
 & company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Peekskill*

Nov. 1, 177*8*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 177*6*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *our comd Light*
Trooper

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1778.

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd Light Troops.*

John Johnson
Capt., (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
 & *compy.* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Scobarry
Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *arr. Com'd Jacobus*
Still

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Schoharie*

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 177*6* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at Jacobus kill.*

*J**John Johnson**Capt. & company,*(5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb.*, 1779.Roll dated *October*
March 11, 1779.Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Revised

5

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 4

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schoharry,*
Mar. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Dec. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt. (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

5 Company.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *John's Town*
May 6, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hall

J
John Johnston
 Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return*

of the Commissioned Officers, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, of the 5th Battalion of Continental Troops, raised under the direction of the State of New York Commanded by Lewis DuBois, Esquire, made pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the said State entitled "An Act for the payment of the salaries of the several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Poughkeepsie
April 27th, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the B. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

11

(548d)

AH Davis

Copyist.

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt. , { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the
5th Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated Johns Town,
May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt.

(5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

9 Company

U.S. Army Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canojoharry

June 23, 1779.

Appointed

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nov. 21

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Carrollville*.

June 22, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 177*6* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

J. John Johnson
Capt, 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
9 county
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

W. A. A. A. A.

Copyist

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. & Sep., 1779.

Roll dated Easton,

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

John Johnson
Capt (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
9 company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1779 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

John Johnson
Capt. (5th New York Regiment, com-
Light Comp. manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Aut. War. 1779*
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Sept near M Ticon,

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt. 5th New York Battalion.
Light Company. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

March. 3., 17*80*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present.*

Harold

2.

5

| N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp Morris Town.

Mar. 3 , 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

Nov. 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

Sick, present.

*J**John Johnson**Capt.* 5th New York Battalion.
Light Company
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to Apr.*, 1780.Roll dated *June**May 4*, 1780.Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrell

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Mar. & Apr. , 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21,* 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

John Johnson
 Capt. 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

, 17

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

John Johnson
Capt }
Light Comp }

5th New York Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
 Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to*
4 Comp. July 20 - 80

John Johnson

Capt.
4 Comp.

{ 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug., 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred from*
the Light Coy. July
20-80

John Johnson

Capt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of

Roll dated

July 9 Aug, 1780.
Camp Steen. Papia
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *2000 21* , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to the 4th Co. July 20 1780.*

John Johnson

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnsons.

Capt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Green Paper.
Sep 6, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

John Johnson

Engh. { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time *5*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *40 D.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Yr.*

Subsistence *10 D.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 D.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

J

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Capt { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willet.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.*

Roll dated *Schmactady*

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson.

Capt.

(Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Late Fifth N. York
Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*
Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Comenc^d, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, *Discharg^d*

Jan 1, 1781
N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st, 1780, till 1st Aug^t, 1782, } *153*

Rat^s P. Day, *2*

No. of Rations, *306*

Rate, *90*

Am^t of Rat^s from Aug^t 1st, 1780, till Aug^t 1st, 1781, } *34*

N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st, 1781, till Jan^y 1st, 1782, }

Rat^s p^r Day,

N^o of Rations,

Rate,

Am^t of Rat^s from Aug^t 1st, 1781, till Jan^y 1, 1782, }

Total am^t, *34*

Remarks:

Hammett

5

N. Y.

John P. Henderson

Capt. { 5th New York Battalion commanded
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Estimated, 17

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

J. 1 5 N. Y.

John Johnston
Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late
Fifth New-York Regim^t Reduced to Specie,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated not dated

....., 17 ..

Receiv'd in Oct^r for June } 40 Doll^s, 6 90^{ths}
& July, 1778, }

Rate for 1, 5

Amo^t in Specie, 8 Dol., 6 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Nov^r for Aug^t & } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Sept^r, 1778, }

Rate for 1, 6

Amo^t in Specie, 6 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Rec^d in March, '79, for } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Nov^r & Dec^r, 1778, }

Rate for 1, 12

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } 60 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Oct^r, '78, & Jan^y & Feb^y, }
1779, }

Rate, 20

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Nov^r, 1779, for } 60 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
March, April & May, }
1779, }

Rate, 36

Amo^t in Specie, 1 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

(OVER.)

Rec^d in Jan^y, 1780, for } 744 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}
June, July, Aug^t, Sept^r,
Oct^r & Nov^r, 1779, }

Rate, 42

Amo^t in Specie, 17 Doll^s, 62 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Feb^y, 1780, } 200 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
for Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate, 50

Amo^t in Specie, 4 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for } 800 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Jan^y, Feb^y, March, & }
April, 1780, }

Rate, 60

Amo^t in Specie, 13 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, 54 Doll^s, 62 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(5456)

AH Davis

Copyist.

7 | 5 | N. Y.

Capt. John Johnson

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-
rangement,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

_____, 17
Date of Former Appointment, Nov. 21, 1776

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5481)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

Johnson, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

personal papers herein

P. 4134712
D. 436786

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11 / 17 .

Roll dated

11 / 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 11 / 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 / 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

4th 101

101, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *101*, 17

Roll dated

101, 17/1/.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *101*, 17/1/.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

101
Copyist.

John A. ...

John A. ... { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 / 6 / 1776*, 17

Roll dated

1776, 17th / 7th /

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *2*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry Vandeburgh

John H. ...

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *(April 1)* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing Col 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Johnston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Seneca

Sept - 2^d

, 1780

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

From what Regmt,

Post,

By whom,

L. Connelly

Term engaged for,

1st War

, 17

Remarks:

Transferred to the 3^d
Regiment

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.-- R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

12

A. H. Davis

(5487)

Copied.

J

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

Company, *Capt Rosekrans*
Oct 6th 1777, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copyd.

5

N Y.

Rev. War
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1783*

Period enlisted for *3 years*

Occurrences *1783*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

[575]

Copyist.

Johnson, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P-P-436780

See also

Joseph Robinson

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 20th 1778*.

Roll dated *July 20th 1778*.

Aug 10th 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Ledger*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Company
1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *September*,
1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1st 101

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Johnson

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

Sept 10. 20.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10/10*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *7/10/10*, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *John H. Rosekrans*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

by all hands, ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) *1777/1778.*

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences *1777/1778*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

[575]

McConkey
Copyist.

1.1.1., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778 .
for the month of
Oct, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in company

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Col. Dubois

Joseph Johnson

Pt (Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1771.

Roll dated *March*

March 11, 1771.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment		
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June*.

June, 17*76*.

Appointed *June*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *June*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *June*.

Remarks: *June*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January 10*

June 25, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1 / { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
James Rosekrans, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*87*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*87*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*87*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*87*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *James Rosekrans' Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C. / (Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Roll dated

Jan 7 1780, 1780.
Aug 13 1780, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Johnson, Michael

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436556

See also

J.

5

N. Y.

Michael Johnson

Private

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 14

, 17

Term of enlistment

8 War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

5

N. Y.

J.
Michael Johnson

Pr, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

May 14th, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2^d War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** on Command*

** As on roll*

Asst Davis

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

J
Michael Johnson

Pr (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 14* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *22. War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Asst Davis

5

N. Y.

*Michael Johnson**Pr* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 14* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing**A. H. Davis.*

(543)

Copied.

J

5

N. Y.

Michael Johnson

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt Hamtramcks
Oct - 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 1 s. 18 D. 2

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copyist

5

N Y.

James M. ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *6* *6*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *...*

[575]

...
Copyist.

Johnson, Prince

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436756

See also

5

N Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1776*, 17 *77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1776-1777*

Occurrences *see list*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *100*

[575]

McClintock
Copyist.

P. 1 (Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *100*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

- | N. Y.

Prince Johnson

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

May 19, 1778.

Term of Time,

3 Years

Remarks:

In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A H Davis

James Rosekrans
Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 11th*
1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 17*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Miner Robinson

{ Capt. James Rosekrans (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 10 66*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Darboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *June 11*

17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 11*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Prince William
C. A., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

Aug. 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *May 19*, 1778 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

C. A. King
Copyist.

Penn. John. Co.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 11*

1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 11* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

11/1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1788*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Sept 1788*.

Sept 1788, 17*88*.

Appointed *Sept 1788*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *Sept 1788*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *Sept 1788*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1788*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Prince Johnson

Pr, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Longfellow Creek*

June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Hammer

Prince Johnston

P. M., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June June Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Hammer

8

5

N. Y.

Prince Johnson

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Dec & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Kemble's Farm

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

Prince Johnston

Pvt

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

8

5

N. Y.

Erma Johnson

Pvt. { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted at time
Partners Feb 15 To Mar
5 1780 in Capt Stewart

Stamper

Prince Johnson

Pr { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *June*

May, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

2

5

N. Y.

Prince Johnson

Put, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenbras
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commanded as
wagoner

Hammur

8

5

N. Y.

Prince J. Johnson

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
Wagoner

Stammur

Johnson Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436786

See also

2100

1 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *April*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *17th Aug*.

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Johnson

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/8 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Sept 20, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Indefinitely*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Johnson

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

At H Davis

James Rosekrans
1778, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 1st Continental Village*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *and long kept*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Thomas Schenck

Ol, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10 at Fort Mifflin Village*

April, 1776.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

* Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted at Fort Mifflin*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

Paul Johnson
Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *64*

[575]

Harstn
Copyist.

Johnson William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J 1 5 N. Y.

William Johnson

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec'd this 1 Day of January 1785
of Brinton Parr, Lieut Col^d one Cer-
tificate of William Johnson No. 25948
for the sum of £ 8..0..0 which
Belong^d to Capt Thomas Lees Company
in Col^d Lewis Dubois Regt.
Thomas Lee

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll :

4

(5451)

CH Davis

Copyist.

Johnston Alexander

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Alexander

Johnston, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Daniel

768
Johnston, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serjeant Major Ensign Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

115 4712.
P. 436 786

See also

5

N Y.

Wm. ...
Brigade Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 17, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *... 1776-1783*
... 1776-1783

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *109*, page *...*

Wm. ...
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Ensign, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

New Windsor
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

23, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James Schustone

Company, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Aug 7, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 23*, 17*77*

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Ensign { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

Commissioned

June 23, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
(*Magr*) { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 18 Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov Windsor*,
Dec 3, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *June 25*, 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James Johnson
Ensign, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
 the Regiment commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 12, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 25, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Johnson
Ensign, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
 York Forces, commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 23

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

regt. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Shoharone*

January 10, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *June 25*, 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Col^o.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12th, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time,

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

James Johnston
Ensign, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 2, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 25

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Co. Commanded at
 Kings Ferry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

He is the

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
& Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1. Dec. 1. , 1778.*

Roll dated *February*

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed *June 20, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist

James Johnston
Design, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp with Village
for, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

June 25, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James Johnston
Ensign 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
5 company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed *June 25*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Johnston
Lieut. (Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
 Reg't of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *Amount of Rations 10 Dols*

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Plt Smith

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Ensign { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*78*.
Capt. White Plains
Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Ensign The Battalion of New York Forces
3 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Oct. 7, 177*8*.

Appointed *June 25*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm & King's*
Ferry

J
James Johnston
Ensign (The Battalion of New York Forces
5 Company, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed *June 25*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Ensign { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 23, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James Johnson

Design The Battalion of New York Forces
5th Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Ensign { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 & July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *June 25*, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

James Johnston
Ensign The Battalion of New York Forces
5 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *21st to 28th of August*

Aug. 6, 1777.

Appointed *June 25th, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Company { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

May 12, 1778.

Appointed *June 23*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 23*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J | **5** | **N. Y.**
Jam' Johnson
Ensign

Appears on a

Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col^d Dubois'
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *New Windsor*
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7
.....
(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

James Johnson
Ensign (Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated

Parks Hill
June 23, 1778.

Appointed

June 25, 1777.

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ensign

The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated

Pennskill

June 23, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Paradin

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Engr. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to April 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *New Windsor*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed *same*, 17

Commissioned *same* 23, 1777

Enlisted *same*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
(Ensign) { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 125, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 20*, 17

Commissioned *June 20*, 17

Enlisted *June 20*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ensign 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Light Company.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated *Hunts New Morris*

Locust Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed *June 25*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

J

James Johnston

Pr. Mr. { 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Aut. near Morris*
Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed *Dec. 23*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Naual

Copyist

J.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston.

Ensign, { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Huts near M Town,*

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 28,* 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Commissioned Officers, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, of the 5th Battalion of Continental Troops, raised under the direction of the State of New York Commanded by Lewis DuBois, Esquire, made pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the said State entitled "An Act for the payment of the salaries of the several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Poughkeepsie
April 24th, 1779.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 494,712.

Number of roll:

11

(5484)

A. H. Davis

Copyst.

J
James Johnston
Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
9 Company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Lt. Col. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camden*
June 23, 1777.

Appointed *June 25*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

Has Johnston

Ensign, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharie*

June 28, 1779.

Appointed *June 28*, 1779.

Commissioned *June 28*, 1779.

Enlisted *June 28*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

James Livingston

Design, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1770.

Roll dated *James Morris*

Dec 12, 1770.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 25*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James Johnston
 Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
 3 Company,
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb., 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1777.*

Appointed *June 20, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Engr. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1 Feb, 17*79*.
Boharry
March 11, 17*79*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17.
June 25, 17*77*.
 , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

J
James Johnston
Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
& Company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town*
May 6, 1779.

Appointed *June 25*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Ensign { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Battn of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Johnstown*

May, 1779

Appointed *June 25*, 1779

Commissioned *June 25*, 1779

Enlisted *June 25*, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J **5** | **N. Y.**

James Johnston

Ans in (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
9 *company*, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. H. A. S. S. S.

J.

5

N. Y.

John Johnson

Ensign, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New
York Forces commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sep.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton,*

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *June 25, 1777.*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Daker

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
9 Company,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct. 17, 1777.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

House

Copyist

5

N. Y.

J

James Johnston

Dr. Mr., 5th New York Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch. 5* Apr., 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

May 14, 1780.

Appointed *Dec. 23*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. A. Hall

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Dr. March 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*

....., 17 ..

Appointed *Dec. 23*, 17*79*.

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

W. H. A. L.
Copyist

J.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston.

Ensign, { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 20, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Q Mr.

J.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston.

Ensign, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Green River,
Sep. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 25, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

James J. Smith
Adjt., 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(547)

J. J. Smith
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Johnston

(Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 178*0*.

Commencement of time *5*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 178*0*.

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 178*0*.

Pay per month *20 L.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Yr.*

Subsistence *5 L.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 L.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Yr.

5

N. Y.

J
James Johnson
Ensign 5th New York Battalion.
Light Company
Revolutionary War.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *June 20*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel

J.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston.

Ensign

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town.*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 28*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ensign 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
High Company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp*

, 17 .

Appointed *June 25*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Not a
Copyist

J

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ensign, 5th New York Battalion.
Light Company
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed *June 20*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrell

5

N. Y.

James Johnston
Pr. M., 5th New York Battalion.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed *Dec. 23*, 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J.

5

| N. Y.

James Johnston

Ensign

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp Morris Town.

Mar. , 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

June 28, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : ...

J. Baker

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ensign } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
4 Company } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.*

Roll dated *Schoonstadt*

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed *June 25*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harvard

James Hamilton

Adj't, 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Johnston

Ensign, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Dec. Dec. Mar. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec. 21, 1780*

Dec. 21, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 25, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present, again*

James Johnston
Ensm, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light In-
 fantry Co. in the 5th New York
 Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
 Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug , 1780 .
Camp Stan Rapia
Sept 6 , 1780 .

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

June 25 , 1777 .
, 17
, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transfd to the 4th Co
July 20 1780

Passing

James Johnston
Lt. Col., { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
 Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780*

Roll dated *Schona staty*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed *July 14*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H. Hall

Jas. Johnston
Adj't { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
 Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Sherman Paper*
Sept. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed *July 14*, 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

2. Mr. { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willet.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Paper*
Sept. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed *Dec. 23*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *appointed adjt.*
July 14 - 80

James Johnston

Co. 4 } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willetts.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed *June 20*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred from*
the Light Coy. July
20-80

J

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ans. n { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

Light Infy. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Allen Paper*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed *June 20*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to the*
4 Compny. July 20-80

N. Y.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-
rangement,

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated

Date of Former Appointment June 25, 17 77.

Remarks:

Number of roll :

6.

(543i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Thompson

Copyist of 5th New York Battalion commanded
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

21st October, 17

Date of Commission, *June 25*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. J. Thompson

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov dated

, 17

Dollars, 20

[Subscriber's Name*,] James Johnston Ensign

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

AH Davis

Copypst.

5

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut*

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, *1776*, 17

Roll dated

May 1, 17

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ad. to reg. Mar. 25*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company

Johnston John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson John

Johnston John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson John

Johnston, Joseph.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Joseph.

Johnston, Prince

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Prince

Jones, Griffin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436780

See also

5

N. Y.

Smith's Journal

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1776.

Roll dated *June 1st*

1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks (*1st 10 days*)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

John ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *... 17...*

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *101*

[575]

Copyist.

Company
1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See following Capt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collings

5

N. Y.

James Jones

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17.Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

Capt. James Rosekrans' Co.
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1st*,
September 1st, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Continued by Capt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Griffin Jones

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A H Davis

(555)

Copysist.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1st 1778*

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J. 14th 101

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

First Continental Village

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Smith's

Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *October*
March 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

January 1st, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n. of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

8

5

N. Y.

Griffin Jones

Drummer, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Easton
Sept 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drummer

8
Griffin Jones

Griffin, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
 New York Batt'n, commanded by
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Remble Farm*

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Hackensack*

Hammer

Samuel Logan

Army, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *same near Morris town*

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at New Hack-*
ensack

Stammar

Drum

Drum } Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Englehart*
Nov 19. 1779

5

N. Y.

8
Griffin Jones

Samr, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Samr*

May +, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Poughkeepsie*

Griffin Jones

Plt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut*
Sept 6

Hammer

6

5

N. Y.

Griffin Lewis

Ex-ier, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated 10th Stearns
Sept 10, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

Hammer

8

5

N. Y.

Samuel Jones

Sgt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780,

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, near Hackensack*
October 20

Hammer

Jones Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Pr. 430-56

See also

5

N Y.

Revolutionary War
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1783*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1783-1784*

Occurrences *1783-1784*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

Joseph Jones

But, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Capt. Thomas Lee's Co.
 { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
 the Regiment commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 21, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 12, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Joseph Jones
Plt {

Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1st 1777
New Windsor
Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under type

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Joseph Jones

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 11*, 17*77*

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 1, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Nov 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Apr 11 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J. Jones

Joseph Lee

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

1777, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Joseph Jones

Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

April 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Joseph Jones
 Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Abt 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *McCormick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Joseph Jones
 { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Per. Roll*

Appointed *April 20*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in service*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Joseph Jones

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 23^d 1778*

Roll dated

July 22^d 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Joseph Jones
of

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Mott Plains*
Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

24, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 78.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 24, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 20*, 17 77.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Privately*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Noted

2 4 5 | N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted Apr 20, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Apr 20, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howland

5

N. Y.

Joseph H. Jones
Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17 *78*.

Willdug 1. 00, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 20, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

By { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28*, 17*78*.Roll dated *January 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 20*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st, 1777.

Roll dated Feb. 11, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted April 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commanded for 1st 4600

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones
 P. P. } Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 15, 17*79*
Johnston
May 6, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 1779
May 23 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Apr. 20
3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph James

Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1st to Sept. 17, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Camp Pass
Sept 17, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 11 Nov , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mich Farm
Dec 12 , 1779.

Appointed

Apr 20

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Mortistown*

June 27, 17*80*.

Appointed *Apr 20*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recommended

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Joseph Jones
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

{ Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Warriston*
March 3, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 20*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Joseph Jones

Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1780

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Apr. 2* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
April 20*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

*Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. from Capt.
Dubois July 13. 80*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Joseph Jones

Priv, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1780.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 240

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec 31, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Leitch Jones

Eni- The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *Jan 1* , 1781 .

Pay per month *6⁰⁰/90 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J 5 | N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov dated*

....., 17

Dollars, *6.60*

[Subscriber's Name*,] *Joseph x Jones*

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

Al H Davis
Coptist.

Jones, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. O. 43675

See also

5

N Y.

James H. Sullivan
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1780*, 17

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1780-1781*
1781-1782

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *2* page *100*

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

August, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
*Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan.*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan.*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan.*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 1.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug. 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *10 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

A., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

July, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *June*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*
Amos Hutchings

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings' Co.
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

August, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

by an act of the
of the { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1st to July 22*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 22*

July 22, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See the same*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

7

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1st*

May 1st, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See Remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Joseph Jones
Cpt.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of
 the New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2, 13s, 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Murdered sick absent.*
Since found

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1/1, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1/1*

1/1, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Joseph Jones

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,*
 Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
 Command^{ed} Lieut Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
 the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

A. War

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

A. H. Davis

L. S. 7, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1
1778
1778, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Joseph H. ...
Reh, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Sept. 15, 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *February*,
March 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Inducted by Col. Dubois*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *February*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1777, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1 September 1777*

1777, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Callings

1777
1777 { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 24*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Co. 11, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1787
 { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th New York Reg't, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *1st of Jan*

1788, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See original*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

12/1/17, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 12/1/17.

Roll dated 12/1/17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

_____, { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

{ Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
lately commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Joseph Jones
pkh, {

Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 23, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Richard, same
 straw.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated

June 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17

Roll dated *Oct. 1, 1777*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

✓ Jones Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

P. 4 26786

✓
See also

5

N Y.

Revolutionary War
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, - en-)
listment or appointment,) 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 11

[575]

Copyist.

1000

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
{ Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17*, 17

Roll dated

17, 17 / /

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17 / /

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Jones: Robert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: P. 436-776

See also

Robert Gove

Pop. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reserved*

5

N Y.

John ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17 *...*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[575]

...
Copyist.

* Jones, Seth

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A.P.P. 435-76

See also

5

N Y.

John ...
Rev. ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *1777*
listment or appointment,) *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

1st
 { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

1st *th* *1800*

File, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1780 .

To what time paid *Aug*, 1780 .

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

111 10 10 11
 { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
 New York Battalion of Foot, com-
 manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
 Willett.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10 10 11*, 17*66*.

Roll dated *March 10 11*, 17*66*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One killed in action*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

7
c 11/1

James

22nd, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 21st. Feb. 1780, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay - 21st, 1780.

To what time paid, 1780.

Pay per month 2000 Dollars

Time of service 1780

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2000

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. A. Smith

J

5

N. Y.

Seth Jones

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap' Smith the Sums afixt against our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781

M^o pay, 6²/₃ Dols. Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Seth x Jones

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

A. H. Daves

Copist.

Jones Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 430 77

See also

5

N Y.

Co. 1, 5th New York Regiment.
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1783*, 17/.

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *1 yr. 1 mo. 1 day*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *64*

[575]

Copyist.

C. L. L., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment

10 Dec 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

/, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1st 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

January 1st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *at pleasure*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 10*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1777
1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L. L., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

September, 1778.

Appointed *September*, 1778.

Commissioned *September*, 1778.

Enlisted *September*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *September*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks in the original*
for further particulars.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

4557, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *September*

July 25, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See page 4558*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *January 1st*

March 1st, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Thomas
Co. 1 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of
 the New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13 s, 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

J 5 | N. Y.

Thomas Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,*
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
Command^{ed} Lieut Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *A. War*

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

AH Davis

5

N. Y.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 177 .

Roll dated (. . .) , 177 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1776, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 1*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings
{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *April*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10th*
May, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L. A., { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Co. { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17.

Roll dated , 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1 / , { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

_____, { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

{ Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
lately commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1786*, 1786.

Roll dated *Sept 1786*.

Aug 1786, 1786.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Thomas Jones

Pl. A. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Roll dated *July 9 Aug 1780*
Camp Allen, Virginia
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred from 5th Comp'y*
July 20 80. and Command
Light Inf'y

Thomas Jones

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *10⁰⁰ Doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *10⁰⁰ Doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Refused

James Jones

D. J. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780*.

Roll dated *Schoenackety*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Thomas Jones

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *£ 60* .

Time of service *4 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 60* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated

October, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings

Co., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *September 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings

5

N. Y.

Thomas & Sons

late, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17

Roll dated *Feb's Kill*
June 28, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(643)

Franklin
Copyist

Jerry John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436

See also

5

N. Y.

P. J. H. J. J. J.
(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 11*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Bryan

John Jerry
Pt 4 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
 in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
 (Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 14*, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick abt.*

5

N. Y.

John Jerry
Pvt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 14, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

Bryan

2

5

N. Y.

John Ivory

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

Company. *Capt. Stewart¹⁷*
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: *Pris^r or dead*

Number of roll.

1

At Davis

Copy...

5

N Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1780*, 17
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1780*

Occurrences *1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

P. J. Kelly

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bigan

Jerry William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

P. & P. 436776

✓
See also

I

5

N. Y.

William Ivory

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^l Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

17

Company. *Capt Stewart*
Oct. 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: *Prisⁿ or lead*

Number of rolls

1

A. H. Davis

Copy

I 5 N. Y.

William Ivory

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17
5th

Regiment,

Company,

Stewart

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornwell

Copyist.

5

N Y.

James (son of) [unclear]
James (son of) [unclear] Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 1*, 17*83*.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *20*

Occurrences *1st [unclear]*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

William Ferry

Pot. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
 in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
 (Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted Mah 8 , 17 . .

Term of enlistment P. War . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

543

Copy

William Jerry
Set, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't commanded by
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *missing*

Bryan

William Perry

Pt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Aug. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *March*, 17.

Term of enlistment *2. 11. 77*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

Boga

5

N. Y.

William J. Perry
Pvt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

March 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

*
Juet. Caleb

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. C

Book Mark: P & P 436756

See also

5

N Y.

Philip H. Smith
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1821*, 17 *71*
listment or appointment, *3*

Period enlisted for *3*

Occurrences *10*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *10*

[575]

Smith
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

J Caleb Inet

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. B. B.

J

5

| N. Y.

Caleb Jewett

Sir { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. W.

5

N. Y.

Caleb Jewitt

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Duty

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Caleb Inet

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

Caleb Jewett

Priv; { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

5

N. Y.

Caleb Just

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

I 5 N. Y.
Caleb Ingh

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm

Weaver

5

N. Y.

J
Caleb Jewell

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
 Foot, in Regiment commanded by
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

Caleb Jewet

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comm'd @ Pough-
Keepsie*

V. Weaver

I
Caleb Inet

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23* 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1* . 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Weaver

J

5

N. Y.

Caleb Inet

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb-1 . 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Weaver

Calcutt

Pr, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Bevier

7

5

N. Y.

Caleb Duet

Pvt. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence £ 2 - 5 / 3 - d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stammer

5

N. Y.

Caleb Inett

Priv, (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.

Roll dated Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

(548)

Copied.

5

N. Y.

Caleb Jewett

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Feb 1, 1777.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

5

N. Y.

Isabel Inet

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Pecks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

(543)

Copist.

I
Caleb Inet

5

N. Y.

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissiomed, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

J
Caleb Inet

5

N. Y.

Prin, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Acchary Jan 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Yl care

8

5

N. Y.

Calab Enet

Qvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov + Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan , 1779 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5-86-08

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

Jacob Inet

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on commd Cobes Kill*

Weaver

J
Caleb Inet

Pri., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar + Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

5

N. Y.

J
Caleb Inet

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conaja haye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

5

N. Y.

Caleb Inet

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

Caleb Inet

Pr, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heaven

5

N. Y.

Jacob Junt

Prin, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch Jan 7. 1780*

Heaver

7

5

N. Y.

Caleb Juet

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^d Lewis Dubois Regiment

Revolutionary War.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Caleb Juet.

7 Dollars

£ 2¹¹ 16¹¹

Number of record :

17

(5457)

Hoxmell

Copyist.

Just, Caleb.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Just, Caleb.

Kane John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kane John

2
Happ 1001

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

H. A. L. Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Happ 1001

Keeler, James
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *1*

See also

5

N Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *June 4, 1776.*

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *in Pennsylvania*
from June 4, 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *111*

[575]

Copyist.

James Keeler
Pvt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec 20, 1776 .

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Began

A

5

N. Y.

James Keeler

Pt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1771.

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1771.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec. 20, 1771 .

Term of enlistment

2. 11. 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

30 Jan

J

5

N. Y.

James Keeler

Plt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
(Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

A

5

N. Y.

James Keeler

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
{ Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 17*76* .

Term of enlistment *To War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

5

N. Y.

James Smith
Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 20, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

Boya

James Fuller
1st. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't commanded by
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1, 1776 to Jan. 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1, 1777*.

Commissioned *Jan. 1, 1777*.

Enlisted *Jan. 1, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boggs

5

N. Y.

Pt 7, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17
11th Flavi
Sept. 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copy of Muster Roll
for

Begin

4K

5

N. Y.

James Keelor

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

on Com d

AH Davis

James Felle

Sept (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1771.

Roll dated *Camp Oct*, 1771.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on campaign with
light troop*

Boggs

James Kell
Pvt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1775
Continental Congress
Nov. 1, 1775

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. Am. Light Inf.

Boga

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

H. 1; (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October Jan. 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Carrington's roll*

Legat

K

5

N. Y.

James Keller

Foot; (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks under inoculation

Bogan

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Co. 1st { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Apr 10, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Began

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17/

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 17

Term of enlistment *May 14*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Began

Copyist.

H

5

N. Y.

James Steeler

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Picksville June 23, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bozan

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
464 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 22, 17

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on duty

(543)

Bega

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Pvt

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17

Roll dated *11th to 15th*

Aug 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Co. Capt.

Bogart

K

5

N. Y.

James Keeler

Priv (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Smith

James Stewart

414 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks : *Capt. Capt. James Stewart*
21 1777

Boya

5

N. Y.

James Stewart's Co.
Co. 1st (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Boga

Copyist.

A.

5

N. Y.

James Keble

P. 1, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *Nov 8*, 1777.

Roll dated

Johnson May, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Presented Jan 22*

Bega

James Keeler

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 8 1777.

Roll dated

Johnson May, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

App. Jan 22
Commanded by Capt. Keeler

5

N. Y.

James Stewart's Co.
11/16 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New-York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

vacation June 23, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bojan

N. Y.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

Roll dated

East Town Oct. 17, 1877.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *During 110*

Time since last muster or enlistment ✓

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty.

Bega:

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Capt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Oct 7 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 11 1777, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bega

5

N. Y.

James Steele
Cliff

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of...

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.
camp m. m. m.
Jan 2, 17...

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

Comp. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Nov 23*, 17*99*.

Appointed , 17*99*.

Commissioned , 17*99*.

Enlisted , 17*99*.

Term of enlistment *I. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Inducted by Capt.
Hartman to Dragoon
and from 2nd Regt.
27 Feb.*

Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 7*, 17

Roll dated

Mar 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. Y.

Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of *Ma, 1882*, 17.

Roll dated *1904 West Point*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Bey.

Соруси.

A

5

N. Y.

James Wheeler
Lieut. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time (Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 7.30

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7.30

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wheeler

J

5

N. Y.

Co. H, 5th Reg't, N. Y.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased 4 Sept*

Boya

K |

5

| N. Y.

James Keeler

Appears with the rank of

on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpton Plains*
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born :

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Dutchess

Fredricksburgh

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Nov. 6*, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

John H. ...

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

John H. ...

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

...

Keeler James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keeler James

Keisberger, Philip

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirberger, Philip

Hessy Saul

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Saul

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hessy Saul

Kelsey Saul

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1781

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelsey Saul

✓
Keiser, Andrew

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

R.P. 43-776

✓
See also

5

N Y.

Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) / / / / , 17 / .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 297.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kieseer

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned 1777.

Enlisted Aug 4 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Keiser

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

70 Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Keiser

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M. Lane

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Priv

(Capt. Philip D. Devier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated

Schoharry Jan 10 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted Aug 4 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggener

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 36 - 08

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stammar

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Keyser

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Augt 4, 1777.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

X

5

N. Y.

Andrew Keyser

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Duty

W. Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Amos Kruser

Qwr Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence £ 2-8/3-d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Thir, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Sir,

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 4* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

7 years

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Keyser

Priv (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 24, 78

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 17

77

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. C.

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kysor

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Dr

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to June 23, 1778

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778

Appointed

. 17

Commissioned

. 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

. 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Weaver

(543)

Co. 1st.

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

W. Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andris Kizor

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wearner

(543)

Copyist.

K

5

| N. Y.

Andrew Keiser

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Deaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kizer

Pr { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K 5 N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie March 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Inf., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr , 1779 .

Roll dated

John Town May 6 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 4 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Pr { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated East-Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Comd. W. Zoning

Weaver

X

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Andris Kizer

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct & Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr 12

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Augt 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Waver

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Mar + Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Kyser

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kizer

Private, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Forlong's in the place
of Edward White till April

71 over

K

5

N. Y.

Andrew Kyser

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waver

K

5

N. Y.

Adam Kizer

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month,

of July to Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged July
31, 1780

Weaver

X
Keiser, John
5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: PP 436776

See also

5

N Y.

Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 23

[575]

Copyist.

K

5

N. Y.

John Keiser

Im

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Keiser

K

5

N. Y.

Ino Kieser

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Augt 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Keiser

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Kizer

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778

Roll dated

Apr 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Ino Kysor

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm. Abel
Belknap

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Priv

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to June 23, 1778

Roll dated

See Ks Hill June 23, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

A

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Pri- (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 17 77.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Pr

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 4*

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wear

5

N. Y.

Simon Kuser

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1778.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence \$2-5-3-0 +

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

K

5

N. Y.

John Keyser

Priv

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White

Plains Sept-4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

K

5

| N. Y.

John Keyser

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted *Aug^t 4*, 1777.

Term of Time, *3 Years*

Remarks:

In the Field

A. A. Davis

(555)

Copyist

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Priv,

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Duty

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Ryser

Priv, (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4/11/1779

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan, 1779.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5-56-28

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

K

5

N. Y.

John Kiser
Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... *Taken to Jan 1* , 1778 .

Roll dated

Jan 7 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 4* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Ino Kyser

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

2 Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

IK

5

N. Y.

Ino Kyser

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Priv, (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

for Mar & Apr , 1779 .

Roll dated

John Town May 6 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 4 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wearne

K 5 N. Y.

John Kyser

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conamake June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. S.

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

In { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct-17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Kizer

Priv. (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Kizer

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mornistown
Jan'y 27 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

K 5 N. Y.

John Kizer
Private, (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated
Near Mornistown Mar 3 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. T. T. T.

K

5

N. Y.

John Kyser

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

John Kizer

Priv. (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged July
31. 1780

Weaver

7-5-18
Kiesly Paul

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiesly Paul

Robert James

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robert James

Kelley, James
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joshua Kelly

James Kelly

P. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Roll dated

July & Aug 1780
Camp Mifflin. Pa
Sept 6 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Kelly was the 1st of*
July 20 1780 in the Light Inf.

James A. Kelley
Co. 1

Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *60 90* *1000*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*.

Subsistence

Amount *60 90* *1000*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James A. Kelley

James Willett

21, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Inf-
fantry Co. in the 5th New York
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept. Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated

Chronicity
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Command at Fort
Mifflin.

James Willet

Post. [Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct. Nov. & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time... , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰/₉₀ d.*

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *26⁶⁰/₉₀ Doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Willet

Kelly, Joshua

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

See also 1 Joshua

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly Joshua

Kelly, Joshua

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

James Kelley

James Smith

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1, 1782*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 1, 1782*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Regt.*

Josh. Kelley^{*}

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Beyer's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, lately commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point, July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 8*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserter June 28,*
1780

Weaver

CK

5

N. Y.

Joshua Kelly

Pr. { Capt. Philip D. Beyer's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug , 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returning from
Dessantion July 6, 1780-
Transfard. to Capt John-
son's Comp'y 13 July 1780

K

5

N. Y.

Joshua Kelly

Appears with the rank of on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept^r 2^d, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

June 3, 17

From what Regmt,

Post,

By whom,

L Connelly

Term engaged for,

8 War

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

A H Davis

(548d)

Copist.

K

5-

N. Y.

Joshua Kelly

Appears in the body of a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d June 3^d 1781 from Gerard
Banker Treasurer One hundred &
fifty new emitted Dollars in full
for the Bounty of Walter Barriger,
Joshua Kelly & James Wood
D. 150 N.E.

Mich^l Connolly Lt
N.Y. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of Roll
12

(545.)

A H Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

✓
Kemble, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓
Book Mark: *Pr. 430776*

✓
See also

11

5

N. Y.

Isaac Kemble

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 1866*, 17

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

OK

5

N Y.

James Fenimore
Co., 5th New York Regiment.

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol page

[575]

Copyist.

Kempton, Obadiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.T.P. 436756

See also

A.

5

N. Y.

Obadiah Kernston

Pr., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. command.*

P. G. Baker

Copyist.

A

5

N. Y.

Benjamin S. Sinton

By, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1 to Mar. 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *u. war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *In comd.*

E. S. Sinton

C

5

N. Y.

Obediah Tunstun

Regt. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment a year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Described shortly after enlistment

J. Baker

C

5

N. Y.

Obadiah Campton

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regim^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted,

April 1, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

(Handwritten: Daniel J. ...)

(Handwritten: ... Co.,)

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment, j *(Handwritten: ... 17...)*

Period enlisted for *(Handwritten: ...)*

Occurrences *(Handwritten: ...)*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *(Handwritten: 2)*, page *(Handwritten: 55)*

[575]

Copyist.

✓
Kendrick, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓

Book Mark:

P 420 756

See also

K

5

N. Y.

Thos Kendrick

Sgt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kendrick

Sgt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 1, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boggs

H

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kendrick

Sgt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booga

A

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kendrick

Sgt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Missing since the
6th Oct.*

Began

K

5

N. Y.

Thos Kendrick

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

Company, *Capt Stewart*, 17
Oct. 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *3* s. *14* d. *8*

Remarks: *Prio^r or dead*

Number of roll.

1

4 n

Al H Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

Kennedy, Dennis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark: *P. 436786*

See also

K

5

N. Y.

Lewis Kennedy

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *CM CM*

Boga

5

N Y.

Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. , page

[575]

Copyist.

K

5

N. Y.

Denis Kennedy

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Duboys, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated,

Company.

Capt. Stewart

, 17

Oct 2 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 D. 2

Remarks:

Prio^r or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copy 1.

K

5

N. Y.

James Kennedy

Pt (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 15*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Begun

H

5

N. Y.

Genl Kennedy

Ret, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
(Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

5

N. Y.

Lewis Kennedy

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 17 ..Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing**Bogan*

✓
Kent, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: *R.P. 436756*

✓
See also

5

N Y.

John T. Hunt
Rev. John T. Hunt & Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1776*, 17*76*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 1/2*

Occurrences *3 1/2 years*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *53*, page *53*

[575]

Copyist.

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Thom. Kent

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

Priv. (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Decr 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner
6 Oct 1777. Since made
his escape and joined
22 Nov 1778.

Weaver

22

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Oct 7 , 1777 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan , 1779 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 14 mo. 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 39- 5- $d\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner Oct 6, 1777-
since made his escape & joined

Remarks:

Stamper

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver.

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

Tri., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated
John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Comm'd Castle Fisher

W. C. W.

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated ()
(On a page June 23, 1779.)

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

Pr

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of June July Aug & Sept 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct-17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Lunenburg

W. Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

Pri.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct + Nov . . . , 1779.

Roll dated

Dec r . 12 . . . , 1779.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted Feb 6 . . . , 1777 . . .

Term of enlistment 3 years . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H.

K

5

N. Y.

Thos Kent

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch Jan 7 1780

K

5

N. Y.

Thomas Kent

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

17

Company,

Capt Bevier

Oct ~ 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 d. 2

Remarks:

Prio^r or dead

Number of roll

1

AH Davis

Copied

Sept Abraham

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

12 - 11 - 1861

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sept Abraham

725-111
Kerberger Philip

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirberger Philip

Stephen Saul

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Book 1 Journal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephen Saul

Page 1 of 1

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1776-1783

Keyser, Martin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser, John Bastian

Keyser, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser, John

✓ *Keyser, John Bastian* ✕

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: *Pr. 436786*

✓ See also

K

5

N. Y.

1st Regiment New York

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *1st March*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Copy*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

K

5

N. Y.

John Bastion Keyser

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company.

Capt Rosekrans

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £

s. 5 p. 4

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copy: 1

5

N Y.

James H. ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *53* page *...*

[575]

Copyist.

Kieff, Conn

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 435786

See also

5

N. Y.

Comd. Kieff
1st

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Camp Cont
Village Nov, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1st Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John Kipp

21, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Heuvel

L. H. 5 N. Y.
Don King

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Dec 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Conrad Kieff

Plt { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Shenstone*
May 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Commanded
Castle Fisher*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howland

5 **N. Y.**
Col. Lewis Dubois

Pvt., { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *at Camp*
23, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N Y.

Handwritten signature

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Handwritten date*, 17 .
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Handwritten notes*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Handwritten signature
Copyist

5 New York Regiment

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Francis J. Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Francis J. Smith

John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

John

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John

Kelsey Paul

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Paul Paul

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelsey Paul

Kiesly, Paul

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436780

See also

5

N Y.

Samuel Johnson
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 /.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *23*

[575]

Copyist.

K

5

N. Y.

Rev. Kearsley

Det., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 1777*, 17 .

Roll dated

1 1777, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *None*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

N.Y.

Rev. R. H. M.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
{ Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

, 17 / / .

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted ... 07-14, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 16*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *16. 1/2 p.c. 1/2 p.c. 1/2 p.c.*
24. 1/2 p.c. 1/2 p.c. 1/2 p.c.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug. 22 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st Dec. 1778*

Aug. 10, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Paul Hewitt

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug. 1. 1778*,
Aug. 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

K

5

N. Y.

Paul Keisly

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 12th, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

Company
Co. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1778*
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

K

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1/1

, 17 / *16*.

Roll dated

for the month of June

, 17 / *16*.

Appointed

, 17 / *16*.

Commissioned

, 17 / *16*.

Enlisted

, 17 / *16*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

K

5

N. Y.

Paul Kinsley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Company, *Capt Roxburgh*
Oct 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Prisⁿ
Escap^d & joined

Number of roll

1

A H Davis

Copy 1

R

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans

1/1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
{ Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 11

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 12

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 11

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1st

, 17

Roll dated

Nov 1st

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 14, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Killing Joshua

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Read

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reading Joshua

✓
Kinsley, James
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

R

5

N. Y.

1000 1/2

1 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1/2, 1777.

Roll dated

1/2, 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned 1777.

Enlisted 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1/2, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

K

5

N. Y.

James Kinsley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America. Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Rosekrans, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Deserted

Number of roll

1

A H Davis

Copy. vi.

Kinsley Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | 5 | N. Y.

Thomas Kinsley

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Pimpton Plains
Aug^t 22^d, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Aug^t 1, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

Kipp, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 435786

See also

5

N Y.

John H. ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1777*, 17

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *See ...*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

A

5

N. Y.

Alam Kiff

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty.*

Began

A

5

N. Y.

Alvan Kipp

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *alive*

Bogan

A

5

N. Y.

Abraham Kipp

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Jan. 1
2. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted*

Bogan

5

N. Y.

Stewart's Co.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *300*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

(548)

Boggs

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Alfred Kipp

Plt (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on leave*

5

N. Y.

Abram Ship

Pot (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *P. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Cnd.*

Bogan

5

N. Y.

Abraham Kipp

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *P. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comd.*

Began

5

N. Y.

Albion *Pipp*

P. 17, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

April 6, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Col. Dubois*

Bogo

(543)

Copyist.

F 5

N. Y.

Stewart's Co. *1777*

Stewart's Co. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above and with*

See above page

Boya

5

N. Y.

Abram

Supp.

P. A., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Peck's Kill June 23*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comd. with Genl.*
M. Buzar

Buzar

5

N. Y.

William Slipp

Foot, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 22*, 17

Roll dated *Mar 5*

July 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all dead*

Legal

Began

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

James Stewart

Foot, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 22 to Aug 1, 1777
White Plains
Aug 6, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty*

Begun

Albra^m Kip

Priv (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Albra Kip

5

N. Y.

Albany

Pt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

K

5

N. Y.

Abraham Kipp

Appears with the rank of Pri on a
Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time, S. War

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copist.

5

N. Y.

Alinda Kipp

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

Camp *Oct*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

5

N. Y.

Alaban Tiff

Pit, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17/
Oct 17/
Nov 1, 17/

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

to Capt. Stewart

Boga

5

N. Y.

11, 11 *Sept*

11, 11 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. / Dec*, 17

Roll dated *September 11*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See journal*

Begin

5

N. Y.

Albany

P. 1. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* *17* *1777* .

Roll dated *Feb 1* *1778* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *at camp*

Bog

Abraham Kipp

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *Nov 7*, 1777.

Roll dated

January, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bega

5

N. Y.

Alm Jeff

Pt 4 (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*99*.

Roll dated

May 23, 1799

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on duty*

Boga

Albany

Co. 1., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* by *Aug. 1st*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

East River *Oct. 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 mo.* *11*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boga

5.

N. Y.

Alia Kipp

1st, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 4 Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

sample to Dec. 12 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Bega

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Sipp

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17/9.
Camp Morrisston
Jan 2, 17.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Began

Copyist.

S
5

N. Y.

Albany *Lipp*

Plt { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 22*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *I. n. a.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bega

J

5

N. Y.

Albion Jiff

P. 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *Feb 7*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug May 4, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

B. G. A.

f

5

N. Y.

Albany *Piff*

Piff, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug. 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

J

5

N. Y.

Albany

Pt 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of *16 Aug*, 17*91*

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 17*91*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to C. Dubois*
Co. 1st Regt

Boga

Kirberger, Philip

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP. 436756

See also

5

N. Y.

Philip Ruben

Pr, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Per the Roll*
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

Philip Kibinger

1st, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 July 21*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willeit's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

War for

K

5

N. Y.

Philip Kerberger

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Late Capt Lee's

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll

1.

A H Davis

Copy 1.

5

N Y.

John A. ...
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 1, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *5 yrs.*

Occurrences *See ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *112*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Philip F. Fitchinger
Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } , 17 ..

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

O.W. i John

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Primo 1 Truak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keiser John

John A. D. 1788

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1788 1788

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John A. D. 1788

Slizer John

John

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slizer John

John

Rev. 1814

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1814

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rev. 1814

Kaiser, John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kaiser, John

Knapp, Aaron
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

✓ See also

5

N. Y.

Almon Knapp

Pl. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 9*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

Stamley

4 5 N. Y.

Clara Knapp
P. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 9*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. J. Hastings Copyist.

Ag.

5

N. Y.

Iron Snaf.

Put. (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 9*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

C. H. Scurdony

N

5

N. Y.

Baron Nap

Pvt

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment J. 16.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Missing.

J. Estlin

4 **5** **N. Y.**

Baron Knapp

Prt { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 9* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

K

5

N. Y.

Aaron Knapp

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt Godwin
Oct 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 d. 2

Remarks: Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll

1

A H Davis

Copy

OK

5

N Y.

Aaron H. Smith
Sgt. 1st New York Regt. Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

Triffin Amos

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Triffin

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Triffin Amos

Kniffin, Amos

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

A.P. 436756

✓
See also

5

N Y.

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *Sept 17 1777*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *7/12/1777 to 10/1/1777*
21/1/1778 to 2/1/1778

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *22*, page *11*

Amos Hutchings
Capt., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July, 1777.

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

April, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. S. /, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*, 1777.

Appointed *June 11*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 11*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left on 11th Sept. 1777*
at Fort Mifflin

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

K | 5 | N. Y.

Amos Kniffin
Pri

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,*
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
Command^{ed} Lieut Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White plains*
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Inlisted *Feb'y 12*, 1777.

Term of Time, *3 Years*

Remarks: *In the Field*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Amos Hutchings, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(), { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1777*, 1777.

Appointed *1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month's

of *July 8 1775*, 1775.

Roll dated *January 1776*, 1776.

Appointed *1775*, 1775.

Commissioned *1775*, 1775.

Enlisted *1775*, 1775.

Term of enlistment *1775*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See index for names of soldiers*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 17*94*.

Roll dated *Feb. 1795*, 17*95*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *1794*, 17*94*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

11-1, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11-1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *11-1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *11-1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *11-1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *11-1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *11-1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Enlistment Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

E. H. H. H.

Amos Hutchings
Amos Hutchings { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces;
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *September*
June 1st, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Charles Smith
 { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 1777*.
June 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Co. 1, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1, 1778*
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
lately commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & June*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *August 1st 1787*.

July 1st, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

K

5

N. Y.

Amos Kniffen

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt Hutchings
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Prisⁿ
Exch^d & Join d

Number of roll

1

Asst Davis

Copy

.....
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated

Oct, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Kniffin, Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P.T.P. 43*

See also *Nehemiah Smith*

5

N Y.

John ...
...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) *...*, 17 *...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:
...

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffin

(Capt. Philip D. Bevin's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Kniffin

K

5

N. Y.

Abner Kniffen

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 10

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

H

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Knippen

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 10

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Isidore-mah Kinnigun

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778 .

Commencement of time Oct 7, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 mos, 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} ~~pay~~ and subsistence \$ 26-54-05 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner Oct 6, 1777. Lately
exchanged. Joined since last muster

Remarks:

Isidore-mah Kinnigun

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffin

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan'y 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Returns from captivity
11 Aug. 1778 - as known after
Deserters

W. Kniffin

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted *Jan'y 5*, 1777.

Term of Time, *3 years*

Remarks: *On Com'd*

AH Davis

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffin

Pri { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffin

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffin

Prin. (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated

Scotbury Jan 10 , 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 5 , 1779 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Albany Hoptl

Neave

(543)

Co. Hist.

K

5

N. Y.

Chesemiah Kniffin

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5.56-08

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffin

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month o

of Jan & Feb , 1779 .

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 10 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on Comm'd Cobes Kill

Wm.

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffin

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Beyer's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar + Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted R 71

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffin

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779 .

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 10 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted K War

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffen

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Kniffen

K

5

N. Y.

Nesbitt Kniffin

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hospital

Heaven

K

5

N. Y.

Nehab Kniffin

Pr. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

K

5

N. Y.

Zechariah Kniffin

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar + Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserter Apr 21.

1780

Weaver

K

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Kniffin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company. Capt. Bevier's
Oct 2 6th 1777

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Paid -
Exchang^d & joind

Number of roll.

1

A. H. Davis

Copy. 6

Supper Cards

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Remainder

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Supper Cards

522
Kniver, William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kniver, William

Kolb, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Culp, John

Konover, Godfrey

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

5

N. Y.

Scoutry Kountess

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 / 12*, 17

Roll dated

11 / 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 / 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Recd Jan

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Recd Jan

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Recd Jan

Knot, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

P. P. 436776

✓
See also

5

N. Y.

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated

1/1, 17 *76*.

Appointed *1/1*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *1/1*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *1/1*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *1/1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

K

5

N. Y.

John K. ...

... { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to 10 / 17 .

Roll dated *

Sept 10 / 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

28

5

N. Y.

10th Regt

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1, 1777.

Roll dated

1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 10th Regt

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

11/1/17
1/1/17
1/1/17
....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1/1, 17/17.

Roll dated 1/1, 17/17.

Appointed 1/1, 17/17.

Commissioned 1/1, 17/17.

Enlisted 1/1, 17/17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

R

5

N. Y.

John Root

11 / (Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1776.

Roll dated

Jan , 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

R

5

N. Y.

John H. Root

7, } Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
{ Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Root

K 1

5

N. Y.

John Kroat

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands.

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt. Rose Krais

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: deserted

Number of roll.

1

A H Davis

Copy.

5

N Y.

John P. ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1776*, 17

Period enlisted for *6*

Occurrences *1776*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

72-

Rec. Jones

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Jones

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rec. Jones

John C. Brown

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Rev. 1776

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John C. Brown

423
Kyser John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kyser, John

73
John Andrew

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1776 | 1781

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John Andrew

121
Tysor, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heiser, John

832
Saath Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grig. 11 92

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saath Abraham

832

Sarr William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sarr William

533
Lake. John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3727	20
2 6172	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ().

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

5

N. Y.

John Lake

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d this 1 Day of January 1785
of Brinton Paine Lieut Col^o one
Certificate of John Lake No 26949
for the sum of £ 8.. 0.. 0

Which belong^d to Capt.
Thomas Lee Company in Col^o
Lewis Du Bois Reg^t

Thomas Lee

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll :

4

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

L |

5

| N. Y.

John Lake

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d this 1 Day of January 1786
of Brinton Paine Lieut Col^o one
certificate of John Lake No. 25889
for the sum of £ 0 .. 12 .. 6
which belong^e to Capt
Thomas Lee's Company in Col^o
Lewis Dubois Regt
Thomas Lee

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll :

4

(546i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

Rev over
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON.

Jan 18/27

The record of John
Lake 5th NY
Regt. should be
filed in DuBoys
Regt. NY Lewis
See Record of Col
Lewis DuBois and
Capt Thomas Lee
or Lee in each organ
also manuscript
6329

1-18 27

2213

1151
Cards transferred

SEP 24 1929

JMM

832
Lake, Joshua

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3355	26
2	1270	27
3	1338	28
4	1472	29
5	1553	30
6	1607	31
7	1654	32
8	1707	33
9	1754	34
10	1807	35
11	1854	36
12	1907	37
13	1954	38
14	2007	39
15	2054	40
16	2107	41
17	2154	42
18	2207	43
19	2254	44
20	2307	45
21	2354	46
22	2407	47
23	2454	48
24	2507	49
25	2554	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

John T. ...
for, ... Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Jan 28 77*
 listment or appointment,) 1777.

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *discharged*
Sept 28 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *21*

[575]

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Joshua Luke

Ref { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

L

5

N. Y.

Joshua Lake

Plt

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, June 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hearst

L

5

N. Y.

Joshua Lark

Lark, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Confined 19th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

L

5

N. Y.

Joshua Lake

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James

L

5

N. Y.

Joshua Lake

PVA

PA , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Deby

, 17/8.

Roll dated

March 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan 4 28

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mr. Smith Cox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Kaist

L

5

N. Y.

Joshua La Ke

Col

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 26

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(548)

Heard

Copyist.

John E. Lake

P. 1, } Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
(Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On leave for 12 days*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Henry Vanburgh's Co.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 1*

May 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Joshua Lake

1777, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains,*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 28, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Collings

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Joshua La Re

G. A. R., { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month \$73.10 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £. 2. 10. 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mr. La Re

James Luke
C. H., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1st 1778*
April 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L 15 | **N. Y.**

Joshua Lake

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted Jan'y 78, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1778*

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *Sept 1st* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Joshua Lusk

Ref, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1864*, 17.

Roll dated

Sept 1864, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Joshua Lee

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of No. 1 stated, 17.

Roll dated

17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

825

Lander, Benjamin

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Benjamin Lander

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lander, Benjamin

836

Jacobus Greengard

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacobus Greengard

837
Landers, Ebenezer

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.T.P. 436786

See also

L

5

N Y.

Chen? Lunden
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept 17, 77*

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Discharged*
5 April 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *74*

[575]

E. C. ...
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Sanders

Co, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed *Apr 5*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Co. Sanders*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

*Ebenezer Landers**Pat*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.***Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17 ____.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Rich Albert*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Sanders

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent,*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Martin

S

5

N. Y.

Cheney Lande

W { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Oct. 77.*

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wich

John T. Linder

Prof Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Landers

Put, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

July 7, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thomas

L | **5** **N. Y.**
+ *Abner Landers*
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *5 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Ebenzer Sanders

By { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Apr 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Apr 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

L 9

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Sanders
Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Indubty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Sanders

Pl { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Peek's Kill
June 23, 17 *78*.

Appointed

April 5, 17 *77*

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John T. Sanders

1st { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howe

9

5

N. Y.

Charles Sanders

Pl

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

L

5

N. Y.

Elben Landers

{ Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug, 17

Pay per month 67/2 cents

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Mr. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Oliver Sanders

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Done

L

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Landers

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12th, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted Apr 5, 1777 .

Term of Time, 3 Years

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A H Davis

5

N. Y.

Chen Sanders

PM, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 3*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Lt.

5

N. Y.

Henry Sanders

Priv, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Sampl Contn
Village Nov, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L.

5

N. Y.

Edwinzer Sanders

Pl, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Schoharie*

Jan 10, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 5*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

5

N. Y.

Thomas Lee's Co.

Thomas Lee's Co. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Eleazar Sanders

Lat ; { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Command at*
Castle Fisher,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Overlin

Henry Londer
5 N. Y.
Henry Londer
Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp at Ona-*
phary June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17 *79*.
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Ebenzer Landers

Pvt, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Complaisant Town*
Oct 17, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Now living

J

5

N. Y.

Edenr Sanders

Plt, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Hick Farm*
Dec 12, 17*79*.

Appointed *Apr 5*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ly

5

N. Y.

Eden Sanders

W, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

June 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M. M. L.

5

N. Y.

Ebenzer Londers

P.W. { Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mornston*

March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed *Apr 5*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Charles Londers

Private, { Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
April 5.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Charles Londers

+ 838
Lane, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23	26
2		27
3	53	28
4	200	29
5	515	30
6	2000	31
7	010	32
8		33
9		34
10	2000	35
11	0077	36
12	0137	37
13	0066	38
14	0201	39
15	0273	40
16	0556	41
17	0000	42
18		43
19	0553	44
20		45
21		46
22	0000	47
23		48
24		49
25	102000	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. 50. 436786*

See also

5

N Y.

Hallam Lane
for Fees

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,} *June 16, 1776*

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

*Dischgd 16
Decr 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *74*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

William Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Dec 16*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

W. Jones
Copyist.

John Lane

5

N. Y.

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *to Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

J^d

5

N. Y.

William Lane

Ct, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 21*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Sept 21, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

William Lane

Copyist.

S^o **5** **N. Y.**
Ym Lane
Rt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Wm. Lane

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Thomas Lee

(543)

Copyist.

L^o

5

N. Y.

Wm Lane

Bot, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Jan'y 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

S^o of m Same

Rt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Wm Lane

Wm { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 April*, 17 *78*.Roll dated *New Windsor**Apr 6*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17 *76*.Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wm Lane*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Wm Lane

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on com. md.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

Will m Gain

Pl, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *See As Roll*
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 16*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowhere

S^o

5

N. Y.

Wm Lavin

Rt. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23^d June 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 16, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

S

5

N. Y.

Wm. Gane

BA, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp M^onte Plains*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Wm Lane

{ Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year.

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J. A. Smith

*S^o
J^m Lane*

5

N. Y.

Pr, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16* , 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowlin

L

1

5

N. Y.

William Lane

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted Dec^r 16, 1776.

Term of Time, 3 Years

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

S^o

5

N. Y.

Wm Lane

Prof

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L. P. McGane

5

N. Y.

Pl

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp Conth Village*
Nov, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. C. C.

5 **N. Y.**
Wm Gann

Plt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 22*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Schoharie*

Jan 10, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs 2 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L 5 N. Y.
Wm Lane

W { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *10 16*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Sam Lane

Ref { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Johnston*
May 6, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(643)

Nov 17

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Lt. William Lavin

1st, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp at Conajoh-*
ry June 23, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Overlins

L

5

N. Y.

William Laine

Priv, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Chest Town
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howland

S^d

5

N. Y.

John Sain

John Sain, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Nov*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 17 *79*.

Appointed *Dec 16*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. Sain

5

N. Y.

John L. Linn
for { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
 of New York Forces, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Jan'y 27, 17 *80*

Appointed *Dec 16*, 17 *76*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 16*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

November

✓ 427
Langdon, Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

James Langdon
Priv. Hutchins Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *June 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *29*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

[575]

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings
1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

15 July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings* .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
*Dubois.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
Co. 1, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 10*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan 10*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *Amos*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

James L. Langdon

Lt., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Langdon

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Langdon
Enl., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Coaling

Copyist.

5

| N. Y.

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 12*, 1778.

Appointed *March 12*, 1778.

Commissioned *March 12*, 1778.

Enlisted *March 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Indemnified*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Amos Hutchings

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Langdon
Pvt., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April*, 1778.

Appointed *March 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *March 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Collings

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April to May 1*, 1778 .

Roll dated

May 12, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1st Co., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Commis. Roll New*
Orleans

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Colling

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug. 22*.

Aug. 10, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 1777 .. .

Term of enlistment *2 years* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : .. .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Samuel Langdon

Plt, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of
the New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13s, 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. Easterling

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *September*
Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *2 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Langdon

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,*
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
Command^{ed} Lieu^t Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Jan'y 1, 1777.
3 Years

Remarks:

In the Field

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

L. A., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept*

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Sept 22*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Capt. Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Independent Village

Nov, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 12, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in the service of the General

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *February*.

June 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 12*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Colling
 Copyist.

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *February*

March 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 12*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 6

of *August 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 6*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 12*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 22*, 1777.

Appointed *May 17*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 17*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Milt.
 { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June, July, August & Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L | 5 | N. Y.

Samuel Langdon

per., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17

Roll dated *Peekskill*
June 23, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *7*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *13 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command at*
New Windsor.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col, Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Peru
Copyist

5

N. Y.

Sam'l Hutchings

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Copyist

1777, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st October, 1777.

Roll dated 1st October, 1777.

Appointed , 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

94
Samsbury John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Regt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samsbury John

Saraway Isaac

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saraway Isaac

12
Larraway, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

L 5 N. Y.

Isaac Lauraway

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 2^d, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5th*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on duty*

A. H. Davis

L

5

| N. Y.

Isaac Larraway

Pr. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. A. Davis

L L 5 N. Y.

Isaac + Saraway

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mich Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Isaac Larnaway

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan. 27, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharge Jan'y 1

1780

A H Davis

(543)

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Samuel Furman
1st, "Cavalry" Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

March 17, 1777.

Period enlisted for

1777

Occurrences

Discharged

May 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *21*

Horst

[575]

Copyist.

Sattler Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private T Sattler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sattler Benjamin

42
Salem Register

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | General

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salem Register

745
Sattman Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Reference to

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sattman Benjamin

14
Sathmore Jager

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sathmore Jager

7 547
Lathmore Roger

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lathmore Roger

48
Sally James

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sally James

54
Sallimore Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sallimore Benjamin

7 1951
Sathmore Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sathmore, Benjamin

7 85
Sallamore Roger

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sallamore Roger

x 2
Lattes, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

L

5

N. Y.

James Lattes

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

March 25, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

18 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~on Commissioned~~

* As on roll.

At Davis

(548)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

James Lates

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept. 1, 1777

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar. 25, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

L

5

N. Y.

James Lattes

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 25, 17 .

Term of enlistment 22. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Missing

AH Davis

(548)

Copyist.

L | 5 | N.Y.

James Letteis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, _____

5th

Company, _____

Hamtramck

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record: _____

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

L 1

5

N. Y.

James Lettice

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt Hamtramicks*, 17
Oct 2 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *3* s. *2* d. *2*

Remarks: *Prisⁿ or dead*

Number of roll.

1

(Copy)

AH Davis

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

James Lattes

Pri

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 25

, 17

Term of enlistment

to War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

Asst Davis

L

5

N Y.

Jas Latties

Co., 5th New York Regiment.

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *1774* 1711.

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1774-1775*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *74*

[575]

Copyist.

153
Lattimore, Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

5

N. Y.

Company in the Revolution

Co. B, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *August*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Colling

Copyist.

J

5

N Y.

Benjamin Sattinore
Art. Heidehaus Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept*, 17*71*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *4 U*

Occurrences

Miscellaneous
Admitted Nov. 14

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *24*

[575]

Christman
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Culmore

Chas., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Collings

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

Co. 17, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Amos Hutchings

Copyist.

Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 { in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *January 1st*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 177*6*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Enlisted 1st 1776*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated

April 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Company in Service
Co. 1, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated

August, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *in service*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *September*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed *June*, 1778.

Commissioned *June*, 1778.

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lattimore

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,*
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
Command^{ed} Lieut Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

Jan'y 1, 1777

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Cepyt.

Benjn. Latimore

Plt., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of
the New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1m*.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13s, 4d*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

W. H. H. H.

5

N. Y.

Philip H. Hutchings

Philip H., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1*.

August 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Dubois*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Callings

Comp. Hutchings

Lat, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 22*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Entry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Callings

Thos. L. Latham

Co. A, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to May*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 15, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *from*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *April*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Benjamin Littlemore

Ben, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *January*

Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 1* .., 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Callings

Amos Hutchings
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
 in a New York Reg't, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

1st Lt. Amos Hutchings

1st Lt., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____

_____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Late Capt. Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1st*

1778.

Appointed *April*, 1778.

Commissioned *April*, 1778.

Enlisted *April*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unhealthy*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Bruyn's
 { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 23*

June 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1776*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Regimental
1777, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *March*

May, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 177 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Capt. Hutchings' Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Benjamin L. Loomis

L. L., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *February*,
March, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Duty*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. Loomis

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lattimore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated not dated

, 17

Company, Capt Hutchings
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Prisⁿ
Escap^d & Join^d

Number of roll.

1

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Latimore
ser.

{ Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Roll dated

Peep's Kill.

June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col, Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Handwritten signature
Copyist

454
+
Lattimore, Roger

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

Roger Tattimore
sergeant, Mouchins Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 1, 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Discharged Aug 1778*
for

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *211*

[575]

Alvord
 Copyist.

Amos Hutchings

A. H., { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *through the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings
Co. B, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

March 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis
 Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Luttermire
Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Continued*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

Luttermire

Copyist.

Amos Hutchings

1st, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. Hutchings

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 12*, 1778.

Appointed *July 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings

Co. H, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *April*, 1778.

Appointed *June 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1 to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Orlidge

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 22*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21, 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1, 1778*

June 6, 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L
Roger Latimore

Pvt. { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of
 the New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13s, 4d*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C. F. F. F. F.

Company
L. A., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Roger Lattimore

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Amos Hutchings' Company,*
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces,
Command^{ed} Lieu^t Henry W. Vanderburgh, In
the Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

Term of Time, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the Field*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

A. H. Davis

Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co.
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
*commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
Amos Hutchings, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Amos Hutchings' Co.*

June, 177*8*.

Appointed *June*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
 { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *February*
March, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
C. A., { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Jan & Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *March*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Lieut. Latham

L, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month's

of *August 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1777*

May 1777, 1777.

Appointed *June 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Culling

5

N. Y.

Roger L. L. L.

Cap

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

Cambridge

June 23, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Collings

(543)

Copyist.

1st, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Jan., July, Aug., Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 17*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1. 10. 1777
C. 1777, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *10. 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment *1. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

1777, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.
in the 5th New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1, 1777*

June 27, 1777

Appointed *June 1, 1777*

Commissioned *June 1, 1777*

Enlisted *June 1, 1777*

Term of enlistment *June 1, 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *June 1, 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings

Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th
 -----, { Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 -----, { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *April*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *until 1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Amos Hutchings
Amos Hutchings, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment *Indefinite*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L | 5 | N. Y.

Roger Latemore
for, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 23, 1778
Peeks, Kill

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

555
Lander, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Troop

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lander, Daniel

036
Laura Ann Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Egl. Mays

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laura Ann Benjamin

856-a
Larraway, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larraway, Isaac

7 857
Laurens Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant & Sgt. Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laurens Benjamin

857-21
Lawrance, Andrew

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, Andrew

578
Lawrence, Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sgt Major
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, Benjamin

859
Lawrance, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also.....

L.

5

N. Y.

Daniel Lawrence

Lieut, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of...

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 17

76.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Daniel Lawrence

Lieut. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reseigne

A. H. Davis

5

N Y.

James Lawrence

Dr. Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept 7, 1781*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Resigned Aug. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *211*

[575]

Alvord
Copyist.

860
Laurance Jacob

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laurance Jacob

561
Lawrence, William

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Qm Sergeant Truitt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, William

461
Sawaway, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Isaac Sawaway

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sawaway, Isaac

4 769
Lawrence, Andrew

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. D. 436756*

• See also

5

N Y.

*Andrew L. Sullivan**S. 1,* Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 21, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for.....

Occurrences *Re-enlisted*
March

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *3* page..... *21*

[575]

House
Copyist.

L 1 5 N. Y.

Andrew Lawrence

Lieut, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rejoined

A. H. Davis

863
Lawrence, Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Serjt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32 374 608 85
8	33 122 L 10
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

James Lawrence
of the *5th* *New York* *Regiment.* Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 17*
 listment or appointment, } .

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *March 17*
May 17

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *71*

[575]

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sergt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed March, 22, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment A War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sergt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

March 22, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

8. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sergt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed March 22, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick Absent

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sergt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed March 22, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment A. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

AH Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lawrence

Sergt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
{ Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Dec, 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed

March 22, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

AH Davis

(548)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benj. Lawrence

Sergt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan'y 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed

March 22, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

& War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lawrence

Sergt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 8, 1778.

Appointed March 22, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment A War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A H Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lawrence

Sergt,

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17th 48.

Roll dated

Mar., 12, 17th 48.

Appointed Mar. 22, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

AH Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Benj^m Lawrence

Sergt

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed

Mar 22, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Berij⁺ Laurence

Sergt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 12, 1778.

Appointed March 22, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 22 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

AB Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Brigⁿ Laurence

Sergt

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Battalion of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Peckskill

June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sergt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Al Davis

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Benjaminⁿ Laurence

Sergeant

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on duty

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lawrence

Sgt. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount L 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Easterday

L

5

| N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lawrence

Sergt

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 17th 78.

Roll dated

White Plains Sept. 4, 17th 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lawrence

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a

Roll

of Captain John F. Hamtramck's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regiment New York Forces,
In the Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept^r 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

D. War

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benj. Lawrence

Sergt.

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct. 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

Benj. Lawrence

Sergt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Continental Village Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

AH Davis

L

5

| N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sergt

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Scobary Jan'y 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

AH Do is

(543)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lawrence

Sergt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Seohary March 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd after
Deserters

W H Davis

L

5

| N. Y.

Benj. Lawrence

Sergt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)
Co. in the Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April 1779.*

Roll dated

Johnstown May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

A. H. Davis

L 5 N. Y.

Benj. Lawrence

Sergt { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Asst Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lawrence

Sergt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benj Lawrence

Sergt

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mich Farm Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Asst Davis

(548)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benj. Lawrence

Sergt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Benj. Laurence
Sergt {

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb. 1780.
Camp near Moristown
Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A H Davis

(543)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Benj. Lawrence

Serjt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Moristown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

5

N. Y.

Bayer's Co.

Irishman { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Battalion, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*
Aug 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sgt. Major { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *July & Aug.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Began

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Laurance

S. M., } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sep, 1780.

Pay per month 9 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

4

5

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sgt Major { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Schuylkill, Dec 31, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

L

5

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Lawrence

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Monies Let to Col^o Lewis Dubois Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Benjⁿ Lawrence

3½ Dollars

£ 1. 8. -

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

863-a
Lawrence Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrance, Daniel

2 864
Lawrence, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355220	26
2	35820	27
3	3050	28
4	3	29
5	338	30
6	3	31
7	3	32
8	3	33
9	3	34
10	3	35
11	3	36
12	3	37
13	3	38
14	3	39
15	3	40
16	3	41
17	3	42
18	3	43
19	3	44
20	3	45
21	3	46
22	3	47
23	3182606	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

Facet Lawrence
for [unclear] Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 1, 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences

*Missing 6 days
 27th & mustered Aug 82*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *74*

[575]

Harriet
 Copyist.

4

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lawrence

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Began

41

5

N. Y.

James Lawrence

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment P. Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

2

5

N. Y.

Facit Lawrence

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment Jan. 1, 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

4

5

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: missing

Bogart

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lawrence

Plt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1, 1776*

Roll dated *11th Nov*

Aug 1, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ret. from Captivity*

July 22, 1776

Began

L

5

| N. Y.

Isaac Laurence

(Pris) } Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time Oct 7, 1777.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 rds.

Time of service

Whole time of service 7 mos 5 d days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 26 14 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Pris 6th Oct 1777
since exchd & paroled

2

5

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence
Plt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Bogan

L

5

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

(555)

Copypist.

Y

5

N. Y.

Jacob Laurence

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

L

5

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Continental Congress*

Nov. 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Bogan

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Plt,

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Scholaria Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. Albany*

Began

2

5

N. Y.

Facet Lawrence
Det. {

Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 4*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Began

9 5 N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of March & April, 1777.

Roll dated
Johnston May, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Boga

2

5

N. Y.

Jacob Tamm

5th Co. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Cambridge June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Began

(548)

Copyist.

4

5

N. Y.

James Lawrence
Plt,

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East river Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

J

5

N. Y.

James Stewart
Lt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /
of *Oct. 7 1779*, 1779.

Roll, dated

Camptown Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

9 5 N. Y.

Plt. *Laurence*
{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks :

Bogan

4

5

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 Feb, 1777.

Roll dated Mar 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

9

5

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Det, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2. Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

9

5

N. Y.

Isaac Larrabee

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1, 1776.

Roll dated Stamp West Point
July 5, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

4

5

N. Y.

Robert James
Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of

Roll dated

July & Aug. 1777
Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On duty

Began

L

5

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Private, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/90 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⁶⁰/90 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. Smith

5

N. Y.

fact Larran
Plt { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lient. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec 31, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Carried to Plank*

Began

L 1

5

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt Stewart*, 17
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: *Pris^r?*
Exchang^d & joined

Number of roll.

1

Act Davis

(04 m)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Dollars, 6, 60

[Subscriber's Name*,] Jacob x Lawrence

Remarks:

* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

1
965
Lawrence, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d. Mr. Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1552 000	26
2	67	27
3	126 21	28
4	39	29
5	000	30
6	200	31
7	000	32
8	000	33
9	20000	34
10	0000	35
11	000	36
12	0000	37
13	0000	38
14	0000	39
15	0000	40
16	0000	41
17	0000	42
18	0000	43
19	0000	44
20	0000	45
21	0000	46
22	0000	47
23	0000	48
24	0000	49
25	0000	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

L

5

N Y.

William Lawrence
Sgt. Rosser Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Dec 16, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences 14 Apr 78 Discharged
26 Dec 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 21

[575]

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Wm Lawrence

2^d Mst (Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm Lawrence

S 0

5

N. Y.

John Lawrence

Laurens { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Near Hunker
June 7, 1778.

Appointed June 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Lawrence

L. J. M. 476 { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On command*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

Wm Lawrence

2nd Mr. Sgt { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

April 6, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J. M. Lawrence

J. M. S., { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced 1 Capt.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Wm Lawrence

PM, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

May 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Reduced 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

William Lawrence

Pvt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Peekskill
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed

June 26, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L. M. Lawrence

5

N. Y.

Pl { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *me 23d July 22*, 17*18*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 22, 17*18*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

John Lawrence

Lat, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22, Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*
Harris Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Undisg*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Wm. Lawrence

{ Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid Aug 4, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1220

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M. H. Smith

5

N. Y.

John Lawrence

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp White*
Mass Sept 4, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *No 26*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

1

5

N. Y.

William Lawrence

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

Dec^r 26, 1776.

Inlisted

3 years

Term of Time,

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

SL

5

N. Y.

Wm Lawrence

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Lawrence

Col. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Contl Village*

Nov, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command sent
to Antons*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

William Lawrence

W { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Schoharie
Jan 10, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Assistant to the*

Commissary

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Forwin

5

N. Y.

John Lawrence

John { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *February*
Mar 11, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Dec 26*, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command assistant*
company Henry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M. ...

L

5

N. Y.

Wm Lawrence

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 17 *79*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command Asst*
to Commissary Thinner

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Archibald

5

N. Y.

William Lawrence
Plt, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

William Lawrence

W., { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Camp East Town
Oct 17, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Commanded H. Scholary*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Wm Lawrence

1st, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 18 Nov*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Camp Muck Farm*
Dec 12, 17 *79*

Appointed *Dec 26*, 17 *76*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at*
Newburgh

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Horatio

G

5

N. Y.

Wm Lawrence

Pl, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Morriston*
July 27, 17 *80*.

Appointed *Dec 26*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischgd Dec 26*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlan

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov 26*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 26*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 26*, 17

Enlisted *Nov 26*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Abent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut*

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *June 26*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

866

Laurence, Jacob

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private, Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laurence, Jacob

867

Laurence Jacob

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laurence, Jacob

Lee, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

Thos. Lee
Capt.

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 21, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Received
1472 Aug 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *110*

[575]

Henry M. M.
Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Capt.

Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

Nov 21, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowhere

Thomas Lee

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21, 1776;

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Capt { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

6 Sept 25, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Sept 25, 17 *77*

Appointed

Nov 21, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21, 17 *76*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent with
Leave.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S^o 1

5

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

New Windsor
Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed

Nov 21, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Forster

L

5

N. Y.

Thos Lee

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Lee

5

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to April 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *New Windsor*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
 Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1, 1778.

Roll dated New Windsor

May 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharge 9 May

1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d this 1 Day of January 1785 of
Brinton Pam Leut Col: one Certificate
of my own No. 25908 for the sum of
£ 55..10..0 one other Certificate
No. 25858 for 4th sum £18..11..8
which Belongd to Capt Thomas
Lees Company in Col. Lewis Dubois
Regt.
Thomas Lee

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll :

4

A. H. Davis

(546i)

Copyist.

469
Sergeant Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sergeant Abraham

870

Legget, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26	355
2	355	27	355
3	355	28	355
4	355	29	355
5	355	30	355
6	355	31	355
7	355	32	355
8	355	33	355
9	355	34	355
10	355	35	355
11	355	36	355
12	355	37	355
13	355	38	355
14	355	39	355
15	355	40	355
16	355	41	355
17	355	42	372 609 90
18	355	43	355
19	355	44	355
20	355	45	355
21	355	46	355
22	355	47	355
23	355	48	355
24	355	49	355
25	355	50	355

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *AP. 454712: R.P. 436786*
R.P. 471663

See also

L

5

NY.

Abm Tegen
Enr

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Apr 11, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Missing Dec 11*

Enr to Dranged 1st

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *21*

[576]

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

(Abr)aham Legget

Ensign, N. Y.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Nov. 21, 1776..

Corps New York Continental

When taken October 6, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks: R

Metcalfe
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*Abraham Liggett**Ensign* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777.Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Recruiting*

(543)

Fastening

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Sagett
Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *No Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) .

Fastening

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Libram Leggett

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543)

Flasculing

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget.

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

(543)

Forrester

Copyist.

L

Abraham Leggett

Colonel Dubois's Regt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec^t of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sloop *Cornelia* opposite
Kings Bridge Nov 21, 1777.
£ 2 - 4 - 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454712.

Number of record:

9

(5451)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Leggett

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 1 to Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing Oct 6.

Not a member

(543)

Flanagan

Copyist.

L

N. Y.

Abr^m Legget
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.

1777
Nov. 27 Abr^m Legget Ensign
£ 3^{..} 14^{..} 3

L

N. Y.

Abr^m Leggett
Colo^l Dubois Reg^t

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777.
Abr^m Leggett Colo^l Dubois
Regt - - - £ 2.. 4.. 8

L

N. Y.

Abraham Leggett
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th 1777

Abraham Leggett Ensign
L 3.. 14.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copist.

L

1

5

N. Y.

Ab^m Leggett
Ensign

Appears on a

Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col^o Dubois'
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *New Windsor*
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget
Ensign, { The Battalion of New York Forces
filed. { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 28*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peterskill*

June 28, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
6th Oct. 1777.

Randall

L.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget.

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Oct 6, 1777.

(548)

G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Wm Leggett

Ensign The Battalion of New York Forces
6 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1775.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1775.

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taking prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

Howell

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget.

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Taken Prisoner, Oct
6, 1777.

(548)

Chambers

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget
Ensign The Battalion of New York Forces
6 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken pris^r 6*
Oct. 1777

Naum

4
a. 5 N. Y.

Abraham Legget.

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Pike's Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct 6, 1777.

(548)

C. H. Hartung

Copyist.

Abraham Leggett
Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *New Utrecht*
Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(515m)

Blamson
Copyist.

L

5

24

Abraham Legget

Ensign, N.Yk. Contl.

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, Nov. 21, 1776.

When taken, Oct. 6, 1777.

Where taken, Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget.

Ensign { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : Taken prisoner
Oct. 6, 1777.

Of Harboring

(543)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Abm Leggett

Ensign (The Battalion of New York Forces
6 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

W. H. H. H.

Abraham Legget

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(C) J. J. J. J. J.

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham^m Leggett

Ensign The Battalion of New York Forces
6 Company, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 . .

Enlisted

, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken pris.^r 6
Oct. 1777*

W. H. H. H.

Abraham Legget.

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks *Taken Prisoner 6th Oct 1777.*

Officer

L

N. Y.

Abraham Leggett
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt
of the Several sums set opposite our Names from
his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq' by the hands of
Col^o Allison and M^cGlaghry "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778.

Abraham Leggett Ensign L. 12

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

L |

N. Y.

Abraham Legget
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^cGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct^r 23^d, 1778.

Abraham Legget Ensign

- Settled - - L 12 - - -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Leggett

*Ensign
6 Company*

(5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
6 Oct. 1777*

Recd

(544)

Copyist

L

5

| N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21* , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Oct 6/1777*

Forsterling

S

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legges
Ensign, (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
6 Company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Schoharry*
Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Dec. 1777

(544)

W. H. Hall
Copyist

5

N. Y.

Abraham Leget.

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1777

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner, Oct 6, 1777.

(543) *Flaxman*

Copyis

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
6 Company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schoharrie*
Mar. 11, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York prisoner*
of War

W. M. M. M.

Abraham Legget

Ensign, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Johns Town, May 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner Oct 6, 1777.*

A. F. Fawcett

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legges

Ensign (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
7 Company.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* Apr., 1777

Roll dated *Johns Town*
May 6, 1779

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

Hausel

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Ensign, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Prisoner of war

A H Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Abm Legget

Ensign 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
& *Company*,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharry*
June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken pris^r 6*

ach. 1777

Howell

L

5

N. Y.

Legget

Ensign, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: P. of war

Asst Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legges

8 Comp'y, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug^d Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken pris^r Oct.*

6

Receivd

(544)

Copyist

L

5

N. Y.

Legget

Ensign, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct + Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pris. of War

At Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Ensn (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
& company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

W. H. H. H.

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Leggett

Ensign, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pris. of War

AH Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Abm Legget

Ensign { 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept near Morris*
Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pris^r War n. York*
Oct. 6 - 1777

Hausel

L

N.Y.

Abraham Legget *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

Long Island October 23^d 1779

We the Subscribers do acknowledge
to have received of his Excellency George
Clinton Esq. & Governor of the State of
New York the sums affixed to our several
names annexed as witness our hands
the day & year above written, rec'd by the
hands of Col. James McBlaghy -

Office of Army Accounts

New York Sept^r 18th 1788.

I do hereby Certify that Nehemiah Carpenter,
Henry Swartwout, Alexander McArthur, James
Bruyn, Cornelius Swartwout, Ebenezer Mott
& Abraham Legget have several credited
in their accounts settled in this Office, the sum

(Revolutionary War.)

(over)

* None appears in this certificate

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

R. P. P.

Copyist.

37261147

37261147

37261147

as set opposite their names
in this return, & that the state of
New York has a credit on the
Principal Books of this Office, by
the afore named Officers amounting
to £. 561. 15. 9 Curr of New York
equal to one thousand & four $\frac{42}{90}$ dollars

Joseph Howell Junr
Commissr.

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Ensign, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. & Feb. , 1780.
Camp near Morristown
Mar. 3 , 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pris. of War

A. H. Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legges

Ensign, 5th New York Battalion.
3rd company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

March. 3, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*

Oct. 1777

W. H. Hall

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

List dated Friday _____

Remarks: _____

6

Copyist.

L

5

| N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Ensign, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Monistown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: pris. of War
Oct. 1780

Clot Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legges

Ensign, 5th New York Battalion.
5-comp. **Revolutionary War.**
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

May 11, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pris War Oct. 6*

1777

Manual

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Ensign, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Regiment lately
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pris. of War 6th
October 1777

At Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legges

Ensign (5th New York Battalion, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *N. Y. priv. War*
6. Oct. 1777

Harriet
Copyst

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Ensign,

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Sone Rabia

Sept. 6

, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

pris. of war

A. H. Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legges

Enr. n. { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
3 Company, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steen Paper
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: N. Yk. pris² War
acc. 16-77

Howell

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Ensign,

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 5th New York Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1786.

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pres. of War

Art Davis

L

5

N. Y.

Abm Leggett

Ensn { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
3 Company, { commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
 { Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.*

Roll dated *Soon a study*

Dec. 31, 1780

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Priv. War Oct.*
6 - 77

Howe

L

5

N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Lt

, in late 5th N. Y. Regt.

Appears on a

Certificate

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that the Officers hereunder mentioned have received out of our Office Certificates for the Sums Annexed to their Names, for the depreciation of their pay from 1st January, 1777, to the 31st day of July, 1780—Joseph Gasherie, one of the Auditors."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

New York

March

23rd

, 1786.

£ 374

s. 4

d. 2

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

AH Davis

(552)

Copyist.

L | | | | |
Abra^m Legget
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated
Not dated, 17

Evs, *R*

Corps, *New York Con^t*

When taken, *W. O. O.*, 1777.

Where taken, *F. Montgomery*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record :

11
(548d)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

L | 5 | N. Y.

Abraham Leggett
Ensign { 5th New York Battalion commanded
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 1779, 17

Date of Commission, 21 Nov, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. J. Thompson
Copyist.

N. Y.

Ensign Abraham Leggett

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-
rangement,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

-----, 17
Date of Former Appointment: *Nov. 21*, 17*76*

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

6

AH Davis

(548i)

Copyist.

1
Thomas Lyggett

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *1st Oct*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(515m)

Thomas Lyggett
Copyist.

871
Leonard, Silas

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leonard Silas

✓ 472
Lent, Enos

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

20

5

N. Y.

Enis Lent

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

(Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Duty*

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

Enos Lent

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Weaver

L

5

N. Y.

Enis Lent

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of
Foot, in Regiment commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Date, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

W. Leave

L

5

N. Y.

Enos Kent

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Company, *Capt. Bevier's*
Oct ~ 6th 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: *Pris^r or dead*

Number of roll:

1

(54 m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

L

5

N Y.

Enne Tent
for, 2 Brier Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept*, 17*77*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs.*

Occurrences *Missing*
6 Oct. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *24*

[575]

Howe

Copyist.

173
Lent, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

Lease Tent
John, Tenn. Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Discharged 23*
Decr. 1781

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *14*

[575]

John, Tenn.
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Serjt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17*77*.

Appointed

Jan 1, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Bowlin

L

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Ser. g.

Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 2, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 *77*

Appointed

Jan 1, 17 *77*

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See A. present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S^o

5

N. Y.

Isaac Sent

Sergh

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, 17*77*

Appointed *Dec 23*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

S 5

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed *Dec 23*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Nowlin
Copyist.

S

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lee

Serjt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Jan 7, 17*78*

Appointed *Dec 23*, 17*76*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Isaac Lent

Sergeant, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Isaac Sent

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated New Windsor
April 6, 1778.

Appointed Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Sergeant { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor
May 12, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Isaac S. Smith

Sergeant, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1778.

Roll dated Peaks Kill
June 23, 1778.

Appointed Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Sinf

Sinf, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 23, 1776

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L^o

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Sergt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White

Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

L

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

serg., { Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dec.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

261 & Smith

S. 1

5

N. Y.

Isaac Gentt

Serjt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.

Roll dated Camp White

Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

L

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept^r 12th, 1778

Appointed, Decem^r 23, 1776.

Inlisted _____, 17 .

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field,

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboy's, The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

AH Davis

(565)

Copyist.

G

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lentt

Serjt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned

_____, 17 ____.

Enlisted

_____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Smith
Sergeant, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Bull Village*
Nov, 17*78*.

Appointed *Dec 23*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *3 Yrs*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Sgt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Schoharie*

Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed *Dec*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin,

5

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Sergt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Coharry
Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

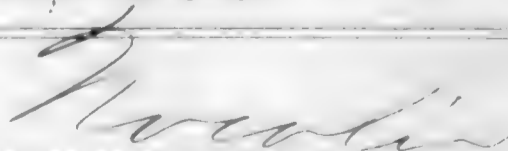
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



S^o **5** **N. Y.**
Isaac Lent
Sergeant { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown
May 6, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned

/, 17 .

Enlisted

3 Yrs, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Sergt, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization* named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Longchary

June 23, 1779.

Appointed Dec 3, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

Isaac Fess

Sept, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp East Town*
Oct 17, 17*79*.

Appointed *Dec 23*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin

I 5 N. Y.
Isaac Tent
Sergeant { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Hick Farm*
Dec 12, 17 *79*

Appointed *Dec 23*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Sent

Sergt, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rec'd Dec 23

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

72
Lent, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

1

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

1st

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

May 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Lent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Isaac Lent

Copyist.

James Kent

Ref

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

Duck Hunt

21....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 17

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans

L

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Sit. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing Oct 6th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hart

L |

5

N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Rosekrans*, 17
Oct^r 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Pris^r or dead

Number of roll:

1

(54)m

AH Davis

Copyist.

I

5

N Y.

Isaac Lent
per, Rosecrane Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Jan 23, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *nothing*
all right

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *74*

[575]

Copyist.

Leonard, Silas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 2. 136756

See also

5

NY.

James Tamm
Sgt. John B. Green Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *June 17* .

Period enlisted for *1776-1783*

Occurrences *See list of rolls*
24

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

[576]

Alverson
Copyst.

20

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to June 23, 1778

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 21 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Eaver

L^o

5

N. Y.

Asilas Leonard

Pr.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23^d to July 22 1778.

Roll dated

Whiteplain, July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 21 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo^s.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

on Duty

Weaver

L^o

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 21, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

L

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Bvt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of ^{wages} pay and subsistence \$2-5/3 - d 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

L

5

| N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 21, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Comm after de-
serters

W. Lane

L

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Jan 1st
9 months

1778

Term of Time,

Remarks:

On Comd

Al H Davis

(555)

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 21, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

L

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 21, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

L^o

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharry Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Albany Hospi-
tal

Weaver

L

5

N.Y.

James Leonard

Put

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in
the New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Albany Hospital

Remarks:

Hammer

L

5

N. Y.

Nilas Leonard

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 21, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged 17 Jan.
1779

Weaver

L

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Appears with the rank of on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept 2^d, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

July 16, 17

From what Regmt,

Colonel Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connelly

Term engaged for,

Dec 15, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

AH Davis

(548d)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that joined the 5th New York Reg't
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated

Audited Feby 8, 1785

Commencing, May 29, 1780

Ending, Decr 15, 1780

Time, 6 Mos., 17 Das.

Dollars P. Month, 6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 17 .. 10 .. 2

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

Leonard, Silas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

L.

5

N. Y.

Silas Leonard

P. 1.; { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Canajohary, June 23, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *7 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich Albany Hospital*

(543)

Francis

Copyist.

Silas Leonard

Pr 1., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *June, July, Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 mo* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

James

L

5

| N. Y.

Silas Leonard

Prt. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of

Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Spaulding

Copyist

Silas Leonard

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Battle near Morristown*

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 12*

J. Pauling

L

5

N. Y.

Silas Lennard

Appears with rank of on

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *the year*, 17*80*.

Amount of pay, £ *17* s. *10* d. *2*

No. of certificate *35-167*

No. of voucher *123*

Date when paid *23 June*, 17*80*.

Sum paid *Seventeen pounds 10/2*

Signature *Abraham Johnson*

Remarks :

(547d)

T. Jones

Copyist.

L^o

5

N. Y.

Silas Pennoard
Pr, Capt Dubois Company.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not Dated*, 17

Time of service, *3* months, *16* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 16*, 1780.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰* Doll

Amount of pay *23⁵⁰* Doll

Casualties *Discharged 16 Dec*

1780

Remarks:

collect all

5

N Y.

John Leonard
Private Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 30, 1776.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *Discharged*
May 30

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

[575]

Copyist.

87-1
Lettice James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lattis James

876-5.
Letties James

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Latties James

977
Setts Overt

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Setts Overt

178
Letz, Evert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

L

5

NY.

Govt Letz
Cor, Rosecrane Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Discharged*
13 April 78

Remarks: _____

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *59*

[575]

Alverson
Copyist.

7

5

N. Y.

Evert Lely

Pt 1....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1* .., 17 ..

Roll dated

Nov 3 .., 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Missing* ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Evert Lely

Pvt

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 13

, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick 11 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heart

L

5

N. Y.

Everett

L

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 13

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See above

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Green Hills

34 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

February 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Overholtz

11, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 12

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 13, 17

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry

L

5

N. Y.

Evert Setz

Pvt

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 13

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Harriet

Copyist.

1000 1/2

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10/10

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 15

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged at
Hartford*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1776.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1776.

Appointed Dec 1, 1776.

Commissioned Dec 1, 1776.

Enlisted Dec 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment Dec 1.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Israel Letz

P. 11, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Flying Hospi-
tal*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collins

27

5

N. Y.

Everett Letz

Priv., { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £, 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Flying
Hospital

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

H. H. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

Enlistment
C. B., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Evert Letz

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Apr 13

1777.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the field

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyed.

Co. 1st
Co. 1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Complimentary Village*

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted *Sept*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : .. .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Coventry

1. / * { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 12*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*
then Home

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Co. A. L. T.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to February*, 1774.

Roll dated *March 11*

March 11, 1774.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *April 13* , 1774.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Handwritten signature

James Rosekrans, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 11/81*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *September 1/81*.

October 1/81, 17*81*.

Appointed *August 11/81*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *August 11/81*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *August 11/81*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 1st*

June 2nd, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Enrolled
1779, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *5*

of *June, July, Aug, & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Quilon*

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ *Apr 15*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

Callings
+
....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *November*

1st, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *September*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Callings

Copyist.

Company
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 27*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *June 18*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See Committee's Report*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collings

5

N. Y.

Enlistment

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Aug. 1st 1781*

March 2, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Quilley

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

General Lytle

Co. B., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
May 11, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 13, 80*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Collings

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Gvert 1819

Out

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 13

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich 1819

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

2

Co. 21 116

11, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 11 1777

, 17

Roll dated

May 1 1777

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 11 1777

, 1777

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

✓ 1577
Levan, Francis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

L

5

N. Y.

Francis Levan

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec. 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment

A War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

A H David

5

N. Y.

Francis Levan
Sgt. Harnett Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 28, 1777.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *Dec 24 / Muster*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *28*

[575]

Hurst
 Copyist.

Lewis, Henry
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3082 20</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
<i>3082 21</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P. P. 436786*

See also

Company
C. J. Rosekrans, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to August 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st of August*

August, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry Lewis

James, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *one*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 1/2 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

J. H. Smith

11/1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *September*,

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L | 5 | N. Y.

Henry Lewis
Pri

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of Time, 9 months

Remarks: _____

sick in Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A H Davis

Henry Lewis
1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Campmental Village,*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry J. ...

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 30 1778*
10 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N Y.

Henry Levee
priv. (Rosecrane Co.,
5th New York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1783
July, 1783.

Period enlisted for

1783

Occurrences

Discharged

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 74

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 781
Lewis, John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 22 - 50	20
2 6/5	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L | 5 | N. Y.

John Lewis

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d this 1 Day of January 1785
of Bainton Pain Lint Col^o one
Certificate of John Lewis No. 25914
for the sum of £ 10 .. 10 .. 8
which belong^d to Capt. Thomas
Lee's Company in Col^o Lewis Dubois
Regt Thomas Lee

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll :

4

(545i)

AA Davis

Copyist.

L 1

5

N. Y.

John Lewis

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d this 1 Day of January
1785, of Brinton Pain Jun^r Col^o one
Certificate of John Lewis No. 25856
for the sum of £ 0 .. 18 .. 8
which Belong^d to Capt. Thomas
Lee's Company in Col^o Lewis
Dubois Regt.

Thomas Lee

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll :

4

(545i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

181-a
Sgt. Evert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sgt. Evert

102
Lockwood, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500	26
2	750	27
3	750	28
4	900	29
5	900	30
6	900	31
7	900	32
8	900	33
9	900	34
10	900	35
11	900	36
12	900	37
13	900	38
14	900	39
15	900	40
16	900	41
17	900	42
18	900	43
19	900	44
20	900	45
21	900	46
22	900	47
23	900	48
24	900	49
25	900	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

Thomas Lee's 8th Co.

(*PL*), { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Hudson*
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Abol with leave*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S^o

5

N. Y.

John Lickwood
{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Jan 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N Y.

James M. ...
... Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, } *Jan 25 1777*.

Period enlisted for *2 yrs*

Occurrences *discharged*
May 10

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *24*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood

Plt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 2*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
Lt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

May 28, 17*76*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L^r 1

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
P. 17, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Aug 10 - 1777*
_____, 17 ____

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Not present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
 { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
 Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in the small box*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Rowland

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
Pvt. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Peek's Kill
June 23, 17*78*.

Appointed

Jan 1, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood

Pat., { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to April*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Hudson*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick about*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood

Pl, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23rd July 22nd 78.*

Roll dated *John Plams*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77.*

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

L

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 0²⁴ 3⁰⁰ 00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount \$ 1.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

St. Smith

L

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieu^t Henry DuBois, In the
Field, on Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted Jan^y 1, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

SL

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood

Pl { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White*
March Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howell

John Lockwood

Col. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood

Et, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Contl Village*
Nov, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Command Genl*

Clinton,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

John Lee Kurood

Plt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left Clinton's*

Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
PM { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 14 Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Schoharie*

Jan 10, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howland

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
 { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
 of New York Forces, commanded
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov*, 17 *79*.Roll dated *Campbell's Farm*
Dec 12, 17 *79*.Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

J

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
Priv, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp East*
Town Oct 17, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 3 yrs.*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
Priv., { Col. Lewis Duboy's Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboy's.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *April at On-*
gahary June 23, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboy's, The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Sc

5

N. Y.

John Lockwood
Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Newlin
Copyist.

Sp

5

N. Y.

Ino Lockwood
{ The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Jan 27, 17*80*

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Norman

5

N. Y.

John To Kuood
Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howe

Lockwood, Josiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.F.P. 436786

See also

5

N. Y.

Jeriah Lockwood
Plt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

~~*to July 1*~~, 17 *77*

Roll dated

~~*July 1*~~, 17 *77*

Appointed

Dec 26, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Feb 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

J

5

N Y.

Joshua Lockwood
for Lees Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Dec 26 1776.*

Period enlisted for *1 yr 10*

Occurrences *Dec 1 1776*
77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *10*

[575]

Wm. M. M.
Copyist.

584
Soder, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Soder, Daniel

+ 1795
Loder, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1503</i>	26
<i>1504</i>	27
<i>1505</i>	28
<i>1506</i>	29
<i>1507</i>	30
<i>1508</i>	31
<i>1509</i>	32
<i>1510</i>	33
<i>1511</i>	34
<i>1512</i>	35
<i>1513</i>	36
<i>1514</i>	37
<i>1515</i>	38
<i>1516</i>	39
<i>1517</i>	40
<i>1518</i>	41
<i>1519</i>	42
<i>1520</i>	43
<i>1521</i>	44
<i>1522</i>	45
<i>1523</i>	46
<i>1524</i>	47
<i>1525</i>	48
<i>1526</i>	49
<i>1527</i>	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436756

See also

5

N Y.

David Loder
Priv. 1st Regt.

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,*Feb 20, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Sept 11

Occurrences

*March 11**May 82*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Toder

St, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned *Feb 20*, 17 *76*

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

70 **5** **N. Y.**

Samuel Loder
{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *All Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Samuel Loder
Copyist.

Ant Lee's

W, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
the Regiment commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 25*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Sept 25, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W. W. Lee

San L. Lodes

Tw, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

David Soder

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Dec 12, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick absent.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

L

5

N. Y.

Paul Loder
W

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *near Windsor*

Jan 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L
2

5

N. Y.

Daniel Loder
Priv, { Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the
Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 rolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount 2 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(545)

McDonnell
Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Loder

(Ref) { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1771.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L |

5

| N. Y.

Daniel Loder

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap^t Thomas Lee's Comp^y* Colo.
Lewis DuBois's Reg^t New York Forces, Com-
manded by Cap^t Lieut Henry DuBois, In the
Field, or Com^d & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Art Davis

St

5

N. Y.

St Daniel Toder

St { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *did not fight*
Kills

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Paul Soder

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S 2

5

N. Y.

Daniel Loder

Plt, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Houlton

5

N. Y.

Daniel Foder

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
 Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
 Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and
 The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S

5

N. Y.

Paul Soder

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Apr 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

D 5 N. Y.

Daniel Loder

Pt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.
Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
May 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on ground.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

S.

5

N. Y.

Daniel Foder

Pvt., { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated

Peeks Kill
June 23, 1778.

Appointed *June 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

For
Daniel Godes

W, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

5

N. Y.

Samuel Soder
W

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Schoharie*
Jan 10, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nov 10

J

5

N. Y.

Daniel Goder

Pl { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Decoharry*
Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan'y 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Loder

W, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*
May 6, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On command of
Wm. Fisher

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

1

5

N. Y.

Samuel Loder

Pvt.

{ Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated on major army creek

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Samuel

2

1

5

N. Y.

Daniel Loder

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Easton

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sunbury Hospital

Hammer

L

1

5

N. Y.

+
Daniel Lodar

Per { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Dec & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Remble Farm

Dec 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

L

5

N. Y.

L
Daniel Lander

Pr { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sworn by Col. Cortlandt

Hammer

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Lodar

Per { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stammer

L

5

N. Y.

Daniel Lodar

Pr { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Hammer

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Loder

Gvt.

{ Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Aug, 1783.

Roll dated Camp Steunwaght

Sept 6, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

Samuel

L

5

N. Y.

Daniel Loxer

Pvt.

{ Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

L

5

N. Y.

Dan^l Loder

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Smith the Sums afixt against
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore
Sept. 15, 1781.

M^o pay, 6²/₃ Dols. Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Dan^l X Loder

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copyist.

886
Logan, Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-2 067	26	433 3
2		27	22 8
3		28	13 48 8
4	303	29	350
5	306	30	357
6	300	31	353
7	303	32	22 8
8	300	33	13 48
9	303	34	
10	303	35	7 28
11	303	36	
12	303	37	
13	303	38	4-26 5/186
14	303	39	
15	303	40	
16	303	41	
17	303	42	
18	303	43	
19	303	44	
20	303	45	
21	303	46	
22	303	47	
23	303	48	
24	303	49	
25	303	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P.P. 4367.86; P.P. 454712
P.P. 471663

See also

5

N Y.

James Logan
Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 17 76*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Re-enlisted 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *71*

[575]

Copyist.

L

Saml Logan

Major

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec^t of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sloop Cornelia opposite Kings-*
Bridge Nov. 21, 1777.
£ *2* - *4* - *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

L

1

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logen
Major

Appears on a

Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col° Dubois'
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated New Windsor
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(548d)

A. H. Daves

Copyist.

L

Samuel Logan
Major Debois's Cont.

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Nov. 21*, 1776.

When taken, *Oct. 6*, 1777.

Where taken, *Fort Montgomery*

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Logan
May*

{ The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pelkaskill*
June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *To a Gen. Officer*
6th Sep. 1778

Randall

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major, (The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taking prisoner*
6 - Oct. 1777

W. H. H. H.

L | 5 | N. Y.

Samuel Logan
major (The Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken pris^r 6*
Oct. 1777

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
major { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

Nov. 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Feb. 1777

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

major) The Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
Oct. 6. 1777

Harvard

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major, { The Battalion of New York Forces
 { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

House

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie
Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Taken prisoner
6 Oct. 1777.

Samuel

2

1

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Conajoharry Creek

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of war at

St. M. M.

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. - Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schoharry*
Mch 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *New York prisoner*
of War

W. H. Hall
Copyist

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
major

(5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *month* *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town*

May 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

W. H. Hall

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

major, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Easton

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

Oct 6, 1779

Hammer

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept. 1779.*

Roll dated *Easton*

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

(544)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

major (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
and manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharry*
June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken pris^r 6*
Oct. 1777

Samuel
Copyist

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharry*
June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken pris^r 6*

Oct. 1777

Harrell

2

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Maj. { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Kemble's Farm

Dec 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

Dec 6 1777

Hammer

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
3 Company, manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
6 Oct. 1777

(544)

Houzel

Copyist

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner 6
Oct. 1777*

(544)

Samuel

Copyist

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner

6 Oct. 1779

(544)

Samuel

Copyist

L

5

N. Y.

Sam^l Logan

major, { 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
major compy, (**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept near Morris*

Lower Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Manuel

L

5

N. Y.

Sam^l Logan

Major, { 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Putnam Morris*
Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *N. York pris^r*
War Oct. 6. 1777

W. H. H. H.

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Summer near Morris-
town Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Oct
6, 1777.

Himmer

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major, { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 01. Nov. 1. Dec. 1.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schonaetady*

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Priv. 3 Mar 06, 6-77*

Received

L.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

major, { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
subaltern, { commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willetts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: Pris. War Oct.,
6-77 ..

W. H. H. H.

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapp
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Taken Prisoner
Oct 6, 1777

Hammer

L

5

N.Y.

Sam^l Logan

Major, { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willetts.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis? War Oct.*
6-77

2

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Oct
6 1777

Samuel

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,
Major { commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17 *80.*

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*
Sept. 6, 17 *80.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dis? War Act,*
6-77

Samuel

(544)

Copyist

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major 5th New York Battalion.
Major (Company) (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Priv. War Oct. 6*

1777

Howe

Appears with the rank of Major on a

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

List dated

Remarks:

6

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major, { 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May-June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *N. Y. prisoner*
Mar 6 To Sep. 77

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major } 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-
Staff Company } manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *N. Y. pris^r War*
6th Dec. 1777

Samuel

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major, 5th New York Battalion.
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

March. 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*
Oct. 1777

Samuel
Copyist

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major, 5th New York Battalion.
major company
Revolutionary War.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Taken prisoner? 6th*
Oct. 1777

Samuel

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major

, 5th New York Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Priv. Star Oct. 6*

1777

Samuel

(544)

Copyist

2

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp
Mar 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

Oct 6. 1777

Hammer

2

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Oct

1777

Hammer

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Officer's name.

Rank,

Corps,

To whom due

Amount

Total £66.14 -

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for payment of which they gave their respective Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary General of Prisoners.

Number of record :

(545)

Copyist.

L

M. V.

Samuel Logan

Appears with the rank of *Major* on an

Abstract of Advances

in Specie, made by Abraham Skinner Esq^r Commissary General of Prisoners, to the following Officers, who are respectively Chargeable for the same

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, *Office of Accounts*

Philada July 1, 1783.

State,

New York

Corps,

Dollars

14

90^{ths}

60

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(547d)

S. H. Apple

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Major

, in late 5th N. Y. Reg^t.

Appears on a

Certificate

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that the Officers hereunder mentioned have received out of our Office Certificates for the Sums Annexed to their Names, for the depreciation of their pay from 1st January, 1777, to the 31st day of July, 1780—Joseph Gasherie, one of the Auditors."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated *New York*
March 23rd, 1786 .

£ *401* s. *13* d. *3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

(552)

AH Davis

Copyist.

Samuel Rogers

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(515m)

Harrison

Copyist.

L

Sam Logan

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17^o

Evts,

E

Corps,

New York Cont

When taken,

16 Oct

, 1777.

Where taken,

F. Montgoy

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
DaVal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

L |

5

| N. Y.

Major Samuel Logan

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-
rangement,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

Date of Former Appointment

Nov. 21, 1776

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(543i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

L

N.Y.

Samuel Logan

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

2 | 5 | N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major, { 5th New York Battalion commanded
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Appears with the rank of *Major* on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov. Stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heintz

L

5

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Appears with the rank of Major on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May 1861*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543h)

He...
Copyist

807
Sanders Company

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanders Company

Longyear, Andries

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Q. 1. P. 436786

See also

L

5

N. Y.

Andries Longyear

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *May 20*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Proctor

S

5

N. Y.

Andries Longyear

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Andrew Longyear
pr, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
 the Regiment commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willert's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

F

5

N. Y.

Andres Longyear
PM { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*
Nov 3, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing,*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Andres Longyear

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List.

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt. Lees
Oct. 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 8.10 D. 2

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

(546m)

Copyist.

L

5

N Y.

And? Longyear
Bvt. Lieut. Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

* Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *May 27 77*.

Period enlisted for *W*

Occurrences *Missing*
6 Oct. 77

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *101*

[575]

Heisterm

Copyist.

Longyear, Jacob.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. P. 436756*

See also

5

N. Y.

Jacob Longyear
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Missing.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Jacob Longyear

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F)
New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col^l
Lewis Dubois, from 1st June, 1777, To the 1st
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Company, *Capt. Lees*
Oct ~ 6th 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 1 S. *2* D. *2*

Remarks:

Prisⁿ or dead

Number of roll:

1

A. H. Davis

(S. M.)

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Jacob Longyear
Private Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 17*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *March 6*
(1777)

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *29*

[575]

McCracken
 Copyist.

Jacob Longyear
priv., { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in
 the Regiment commanded by Col.
 Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 2, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

May 20
18 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howe

S^o

5

N. Y.

Jacob Long year
Pl, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

July 1, 17 *77*.

Appointed *May 20*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Numbers
Copyist.

J. L.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Longyears

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Lewis Dubois.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Longyear Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Longyear Jacob

Longyear, Andrew

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Longyear, Andrew

202
Songyear, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Songyear, Jacob

892-01
Longyer, And^r.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Longyear, Andries

1813
Lounsberry, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	203	26
2	200	27
3	200	28
4	200	29
5	200	30
6	200	31
7	200	32
8	200	33
9	200	34
10	200	35
11	200	36
12	200	37
13	200	38
14	200	39
15	200	40
16	200	41
17	200	42
18	200	43
19	200	44
20	200	45
21	200	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

T

5

NY.

Int. L. ...
for ... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

17 March
1781

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Disced 21 May 81
for ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 2 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Collings

L

5

N. Y.

Inc. 1000000000

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *camp at Continental Village*
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned..... , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Sick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

He A

Henry
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *September*
Sept 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

John + Lonsbury

Pir, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 62/8 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

H. Smith

L | 5 | N. Y.

John Lounsberry
Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of Time, During War

Remarks: In the Field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

L | 5 | N. Y.

John Lounsbury

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 20, 1778.

Roll dated Perkins Hill

June 25, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry Vandeburgh
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1774.

Roll dated *Sept 11 1780*
June 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *See entry of 1st Co.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
1774, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Sept & May*, 1774.

Roll dated *Orangeburgh 11/1/77*
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
Co. B, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *June, July, Aug & Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *October*

Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unduly Signed,*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1774.

Roll dated *June 15*

June 15, 1774.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

James Rosekrans' Co.
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 1779*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Lounsbury

11, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* *February*, 1777.

Roll dated *February*
March 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned..... , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Kearst

John + Townsend
Priv., { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
 New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec 1780.*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 60 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties *sick absent*

.

.

Remarks:

.

.

.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Vandeburgh

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus
Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 2nd*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 2nd*

1780

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick account*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Recd

James Lounsbury
 { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
 New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept*, 1780.

Pay per month *6.60 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. Smith

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

+
John Houndsberry

Plt, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th
New York Battalion, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Willett.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 21st, 1780.

Roll dated Jan 1st

Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

John Lewis

Pt, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Battalion, lately com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Point*

May 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Lounsbury

Part, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
May 24, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. L. Linn
Copyist.

James Rosekrans' Co.

James Rosekrans' Co. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Chilings

394

Lounsbury John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lounsbury John

195
Lovett, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.T.P. 436756

See also

5

N Y.

John ...
... Co.,
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *Feb 12 1777*

Period enlisted for *1 1/2*

Occurrences *from Oct 18 1777*
to Nov 1 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *21*

[575]

W. C. ...
Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

John Lovett
Corpl

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

L

5

N. Y.

John Lovett

Capt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 1, 1777.

Commissioned

Jan. 1, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 17

Term of enlistment

2. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogart

2

5

N. Y.

John Lovett

Corp. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2. Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Boga

9

5

N. Y.

John Leach

Leach, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

9

5

N. Y.

John Lovett

Co. A

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment L. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comd.

Began

L

5

N. Y.

John Lovet
Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *L. 21 Ar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogart

(543)

Copyist.

9

5

N. Y.

John Lovet

Corps, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Roll dated Mch 12, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Bogan

4

5

N. Y.

John Lewis

Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

4

5

N. Y.

1st Lt. Lart

Capt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in a New York Reg't commanded by
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 12*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

John Lovet

Corpl., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on comd. Taylor in

New Windsor

Bogart

4

5

N. Y.

John Loret

Corpl.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 23 to July 22, 1777.

White Plains

July 22, 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 10, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Capt. Taylor
at New Windsor

Bogan

4

5

N. Y.

John Frost

Co. 1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 + Aug 1, 1776*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1776

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

B. Gan

L

5

N. Y.

John Lovel

Co. (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.18.0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

5

N. Y.

John Fort
Capt. {

Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1777.

Appointed *Jan*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

BC gen

L

5

N. Y.

John Lovel

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of Time, *A. War*

Remarks:

In the field

A. H. Davis

L

5

N. Y.

John Loret

Sgt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

camp Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

9

5

N. Y.

John Lovet
Sgt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Continental Village*
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Bogan

4

5

N. Y.

John Loret

Sgt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the Battalion of New York Forces
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 7 Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Schenarie Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comd. Jacobus kill

Began

4

5

N. Y.

John Goret

Sgt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 7 Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Schuylkill Nov 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Began

4

5

N. Y.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated John Ten May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

(543)

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

John Smith

Sgt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Canajoharie June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 a.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boggs

(548)

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Sgt. H. Smith

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January and Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1st time Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Boyan

4

5

N. Y.

John D. ...
Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7, 1779.

Roll dated

Campt. Form Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : Pds No. 9

Began

5

N. Y.

John G. ...

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of *Oct. 1 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

Completed Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *... at ...*

Began

Y

5

N. Y.

John Lovet
Pvt

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Jan 22, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *on comm. Genl*
Clinton

Bogan

4

5

N. Y.

Pett { *John Lovett*
{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month)

of *Jan. 7* , 17 .

Roll dated *Nov 23* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* yr .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as first muster by Gen.
Schuyler to Capt. Webb at
Little Britain*

Bogan

1

5

N. Y.

John Smith
Pvt.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of

Feb 1, 17*77*.

Roll dated

camp May 4, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Began

5

N. Y.

John J. H.
Plt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Batt'n, lately command-
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N. Y.

P. H. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *July & Aug.*

of

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Began

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

John Love

Priv., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the
5th New York Reg't.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6. 60 90 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6. 70 50 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Smith

11
11
11
 { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th
 New York Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*11*.

Roll dated *Sept. 31*, 17*11*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on 11th Dec. 1711*
at 11th Dec. 1711

896

Lovett, John

**5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovett, John

897
7
Lounsbury John

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Regt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lounsbury John

198

Jessy Chager

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jessy Chager

499
Lucy Eleazer

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

Benjamin Franklin
Arms, & Ammunition Co.,
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 1, 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *575*, page *1*

[575]

Copyist.

1

5

N. Y.

Col. James T. ...

Regt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to ... , 17

Roll dated

... , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

...

L

5

N. Y.

Greaser Ferry

Sergt. , } Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12

, 1777.

Appointed Jerry , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties (.....)

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heart

L

5

N. Y.

Wagner

Wagner, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

May, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

*This company was designated, at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Wagner

L

5

N. Y.

Eleazer

1791, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

July 1, 1778.

Appointed May 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick and

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Cleaver Lucy

Sergt , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 12

, 1778.

Appointed

January 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Kearst

L

5

N. Y.

Egeler Susy

Sergt , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 1, 1778.

Appointed May 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

Chaz. Tracy

Sergt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 19

, 1778.

Appointed

May 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

1846, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the
Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1846*

June 23, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Aug 1, 1775.*

Roll dated *July 1, 1775.*

Aug 6, 1775.

Appointed *June 1, 1777.*

Commissioned *June 1, 1777.*

Enlisted *June 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Eleazer Lucy

Serg⁺, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 10⁰⁰ 20⁰⁰

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 4,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

H. & Smith

Company
Co., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st June*,

1778.

Appointed *June*, 1777.

Commissioned *June*, 1777.

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *On duty*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

Cleaver Lucy

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,* Colo.
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on
Com^d, and in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

Jan'y 1, 1777.

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

AH Davis

Co. 1st Regt.
1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st of Oct*

1778.

Appointed *Jan*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

Elihu S. Sney

Sney, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*

Nov, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Muster

L

5

N. Y.

Charger fussey

Sergt ... { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January & February, 1777.

Roll dated January
March 11, 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Mont

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 7 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 11 1777*, 1777.

Appointed *June 1 1777*.

Commissioned *June 1 1777*.

Enlisted *June 1 1777*.

Term of enlistment *June 1 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

 -----, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 1777.

Roll dated -----

-----, 1777.

Appointed -----, 1777.

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *August*

1777, 1777.

Appointed *August 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *August 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *August 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

James Rosekrans
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *April 12*, 1777.

Appointed *April*, 1777.

Commissioned *April*, 1777.

Enlisted *April*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *April*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

James Rosekrans
Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Exchanged the 1st June*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Collins

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Chicago, Ill.

Sept 1, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Elizabeth Ferry

S. Sgt., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis
Dubois.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

900
Miss Eliza

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Judy Eliza

Lush, Stephen

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster | Paymaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

N.Y.

Stephen Lush
Paym^t of 5th New York Regt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

containing a debit and credit account with the
person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated

May 5, 1777,

and the latest

June 21, 1777.

*The leaf with It side of this leaf means

Vol. 143, page *181*

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist

200
Lucy Cleager

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucy Cleager

302
Miss Cleazer

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serjeant Serjeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucy Cleazer

7-3
Lutter. Cuff

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>375-6570</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 454 712*

See also

L

5

N. Y.

Cuff Lutter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept^r 2^d, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

July 28

, 17

From what Regmt,

Col. Male^m

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connelly

Term engaged for,

Dec^r 15⁻

, 1780.

Remarks:

Three Months Service

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

AH Davis

(548d)

Copyist.

903-a

Setz Evert

5 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Setz Evert

MICROCOPY

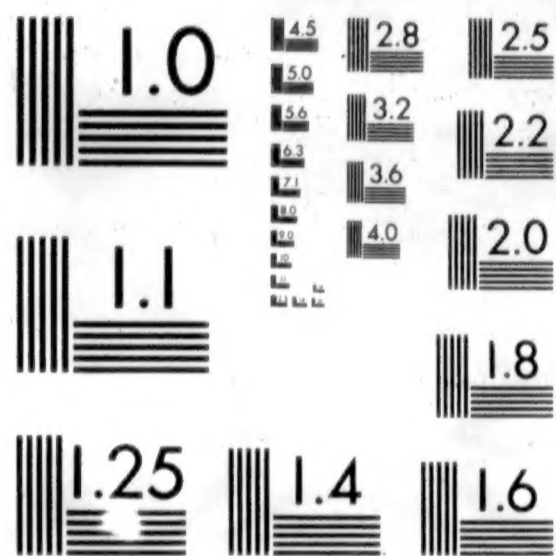
8881

ROLL

721

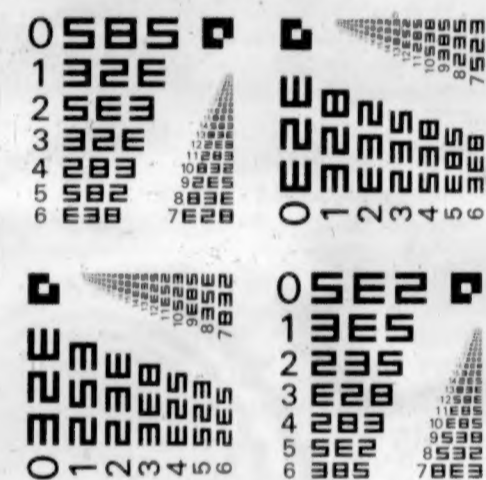
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER